SPRING

TCU

HORNED FROGS FOOTBALL PROSPECTUS

TCU FOOTBALL

2014

MON G. CARTER STADIUM
RETURNING THIS FALL

WHITE // BOYKIN // CARTER // HUNTER // CATALON // OBERKROM

2014 TCU FOOTBALL

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Total Starters Returning/Lost: 18/7
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost: 6/5
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost: 9/2
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost: 3/0

Offensive Starters Returning (6): TB B.J. Catalon, OT Aviante Collins, WR Josh Doctson, C Joey Hunt, WR David Porter, OT Halapoulivaati Vaitai.

Offensive Starters Lost (5): WR LaDarius Brown, TE Stephen Bryant, QB Casey Pachall, OG Eric Tausch, OG John Wooldridge.

Defensive Starters Returning (9): LB Jonathan Anderson, S Sam Carter, LB Paul Dawson, S Chris Hackett, DT Chucky Hunter, S Derrick Kindred, DT Davion Pierson, DE Mike Tuaua, CB Kevin White.

Defensive Starters Lost (2): DE Jon Koontz, CB Jason Verrett.

Specialist Starters Returning (3): PK Jaden Oberkrom, P Ethan Perry, SN James Power.

Specialist Starters Lost (0): N/A

LETTERMEN RETURNING/LOST

Total Lettermen Returning/Lost: 47/18
Offensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 25/8
Defensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 18/10
Specialist Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4/0

Offensive Lettermen Returning (25): TE Luke Benuska, QB Trevone Boykin, WR Matt Brown, WR Brandon Carter, TB B.J. Catalon, OT Aviante Collins, WR Josh Doctson, WR Cameron Echols-Luper, OG Brady Foltz, WR Deante' Gray, TB Aaron Green, C Joey Hunt, TE Buck Jones, WR Kolby Listenbee, QB Tyler Matthews, TE Dominic Merka, TB Jordan Moore, C Patrick Morris, TE Cliff Murphy, OG Jamelle Naff, WR Rahmaan Patterson, WR David Porter, WR Ty Slanina, WR Ja'Juan Story, OT Halapoulivaati Vaitai.

Offensive Lettermen Lost: (8): WR LaDarius Brown, TE Stephen Bryant, OT James Dunbar, TB Waymon James, QB Casey Pachall, OG Eric Tausch, WR Cam White, OG John Wooldridge.

Defensive Lettermen Returning (18): LB Jonathan Anderson, S Sam Carter, LB Paul Dawson, LB Sammy Douglas, CB Travoskey Garrett, S Kolby Griffin, S Chris Hackett, S Geoff Hooker, DT Chucky Hunter, S Denzel Johnson, S Derrick Kindred, DE Terrell Lathan, DT Tevin Lawson, LB Marcus Mallet, DE James McFarland, DT Davion Pierson, DE Mike Tuaua, CB Kevin White.

Defensive Lettermen Lost (10): LB Alex Adewunmi, DE Matt Anderson, S Tanner Campbell, CB Keivon Gamble, S Zach Jackson, DE Jon Koontz, DT Jon Lewis, S Elisha Olabode, S Trenton Thomas, CB Jason Verrett.

Specialist Lettermen Returning (4): PK Ryan DeNucci, PK Jaden Oberkrom, P Ethan Perry, SN James Power.

Specialist Lettermen Lost (0): N/A

QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: 1873
Enrollment: 9,725
Colors: Purple and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Conference: Big 12
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (45,000)
Chancellor: Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics: Chris Del Conte
Athletics Department Phone: (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: (817) 257-FROG (3764)
Web Site: www.GoFrogs.com
Twitter: @TCUFootball
Faculty Athletics Representative: Rhonda Hatcher

FOOTBALL QUICK FACTS

Head Coach (alma mater): Gary Patterson (Kansas State '83)
Record at TCU (years): 120-44 (13)
Overall Record (years): 120-44 (13)
Football Office: (817) 257-7970
Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside WRs: Doug Meacham
Co-Offensive Coordinator/QBs: Sonny Cumbie
Offensive Line: Jarrett Anderson
Outside Wide Receivers: Rusty Burns
Running Backs: Curtis Luper
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line: Dick Bumpas
Linebackers: DeMontie Cross
Cornerbacks: TBA
Safeties: Chad Glasgow
Director of Player Personnel–Offense: Eddie Williamson
Director of Player Personnel–Special Teams: Dan Sharp
Graduate Assistants–Offense: Hudson Fuller, Bryson Oliver
Graduate Assistants–Defense: Paul Gonzalez, Jason Teague
Graduate Assistants–Video: Jake Brown, Bryan Wilson
Director of Football Operations: Matt Lewis
Asst. Director of Football Operations: Dominique Neville
Director of HS Relations and Recruiting: Kenny Perry
Strength & Conditioning Coach: Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: Brian Coutras
Video Coordinator: Mike Maples
Football Athletic Trainer: David Gable
Football Administrative Assistant: Donna Biasatti
Football Administrative Assistant: Gisele Kates
All-Time Record: 604-528-57
2013 Overall Record: 4-8
Big 12 Record/Finish: 2-7 (T-7th)
Final Ranking: N/A
Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-2-5
Lettermen Returning: 47
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 25/18/4
Lettermen Lost: 18
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 8/10/0
Starters Returning: 18
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 6/9/3
Starters Lost: 7
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 5/2/0

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Depth Chart 2
Numerical Roster 3
Spring Outlook 4-7
TCU Notes 8-16
Player Profiles 17-30
2014 Signees 30-31
Head Coach Gary Patterson 32-35
Assistant Coaches/Support Staff 36-46
University/Athletics Administration 47-48
2013 Statistics 49-58
2013 Game Recaps 59-64

MEDIA RELATIONS

Assistant AD/Media Relations: Mark Cohen
E-Mail: m.cohen@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5394
Cell Phone: (817) 343-2017
Twitter: @TCUSID
Media Relations Office Phone: (817) 257-7969
Mailing Address: 3500 Bellaire Drive North
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Secondary Contact: Kyle Seay
E-Mail: k.seay@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5367
Cell Phone: (817) 757-2411

Secondary Contact: Matt Hoover
E-Mail: m.hoover@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5299
Cell Phone: (817) 343-9914

CREDITS

The 2014 TCU spring football prospectus is a publication of the Horned Frog athletics media relations office. The guide is also available for download at GoFrogs.com. Layout and design by Abby Norman. Edited by the TCU athletics media relations staff and student interns. Cover design by Matt Hoover. Photography provided by Vladimir Cherry, Michael Clements and Keith Robinson.

2014 SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE SCHEDULE

Saturday, March 1
Monday, March 3
Tuesday, March 4
Thursday, March 6
Tuesday, March 18
Thursday, March 20
Saturday, March 22
Monday, March 24
Tuesday, March 25
Thursday, March 27
Saturday, March 29
Monday, March 31
Tuesday, April 1
Thursday, April 3
Saturday, April 5

*All practices subject to change

2014 SPRING DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LT	69	Aviante Collins	6-6	285	Jr.
	59	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	315	Sr.
LG	77	Jamelle Naff	6-4	325	Jr.
	56	Frank Kee	6-4	345	Jr.
C	55	Joey Hunt	6-3	295	Jr.
	58	Patrick Morris	6-3	288	So.
RG	65	Brady Foltz	6-4	325	Jr.
	72	Bobby Thompson	6-6	310	Jr.
	64	Matt Pryor	6-7	350	RFr.
RT	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	308	Jr.
	68	Joseph Noteboom	6-5	295	RFr.
TE	43	Cliff Murphy	6-4	265	Sr.
	80	Buck Jones	6-4	240	So.
TB	23	B.J. Catalon OR	5-9	190	Jr.
	22	Aaron Green OR	5-11	200	Jr.
	29	Jordan Moore	6-3	221	Jr.
	24	Trevorris Johnson OR	5-11	221	RFr.
	21	Kyle Hicks	5-10	190	RFr.
QB	2	Trevone Boykin	6-2	215	Jr.
	12	Tyler Matthews	6-4	220	So.
	11	Zach Allen	6-3	194	RFr.
WR (X)	81	Ja'Juan Story	6-4	208	Jr.
	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	183	Jr.
WR (H)	13	Ty Slanina	6-0	193	So.
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	175	Jr.
WR (Y)	14	David Porter	6-0	197	Sr.
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.
	87	Griffin Gilbert	6-5	220	So.
WR (Z)	9	Josh Doctson	6-4	190	Jr.
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.

SPECIALISTS

PK	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.
	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	195	Sr.
SN	50	James Power	6-3	235	Sr.
H	10	Matt Brown	6-1	190	Sr.
KO	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.
P	37	Ethan Perry	6-4	230	Jr.
KR	23	B.J. Catalon	5-9	190	Jr.
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.
PR	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.

DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LE	40	James McFarland	6-3	248	Jr.
	94	Josh Carraway	6-4	240	So.
	52	Bryson Henderson	6-4	245	RFr.
DT	96	Chucky Hunter	6-1	300	Sr.
	93	Mike Tuaua	6-3	253	Jr.
DT	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	Jr.
	99	Tevin Lawson	6-4	280	So.
RE	90	Terrell Lathan	6-5	280	Jr.
	95	Devonte Fields	6-4	240	So.
MLB	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	227	Sr.
	44	Paul Whitmill	5-11	220	RFr.
SLB	54	Marcus Mallet	6-1	227	Sr.
	47	Paul Dawson	6-2	230	Sr.
	35	Sammy Douglas	6-3	205	So.
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	215	Sr.
	30	Denzel Johnson	6-2	205	So.
	7	George Baltimore	6-0	205	RFr.
FS	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	210	Jr.
	28	Geoff Hooker	5-10	186	Sr.
	7	George Baltimore	6-0	205	RFr.
WS	1	Chris Hackett	6-2	195	Jr.
	6	Kenny Iloka	6-2	209	Jr.
	15	Steve Wesley	6-0	175	RFr.
CB	11	Ranthony Texada	5-10	160	RFr.
	19	Cyd Calvin	6-1	175	RFr.
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	Sr.
	27	Travoskey Garrett	6-1	190	Jr.

CAREER STARTS

No.	Player	Starts	No.	Player	Starts
1.	Kevin White, CB	27	17.	Griffin Gilbert, WR	5
2.	Sam Carter, S	26		Terrell Lathan, DE	5
3.	Aviante Collins, OT	22		David Porter, WR	5
	Chucky Hunter, DT	22	20.	Derrick Kindred, S	4
5.	Chris Hackett, S	20	21.	Deante' Gray, WR	3
6.	Davion Pierson, DT	18		Cliff Murphy, TE	3
7.	Trevone Boykin, QB	16		Mike Tuaua, DT	3
8.	Jonathan Anderson, LB	14	24.	Aaron Green, TB	2
	Devonte Fields, DE	14		Jamelle Naff, OG	2
10.	Joey Hunt, C	13		Ty Slanina, WR	2
11.	Brandon Carter, WR	12	27.	Geoff Hooker, S	1
12.	Marcus Mallet, LB	9		Jordan Moore, TB	1
13.	Paul Dawson, LB	7		Patrick Morris, C	1
	Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT	7			
15.	B.J. Catalon, TB	6			
	Josh Doctson, WR	6			

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Trevone Boykin, QB ____ TRUH-von
Cyd Calvin, CB ____ Sid
B.J. Catalon, TB ____ CAT–uh-lawn
Aviante Collins, OT ____ AW–vee-on
Deante' Gray, WR ____ dee–ON-tay
Kenny Iloka, S ____ EYE-LOW-KUH
Jaden Oberkrom, PK ____ Oh-ber–chrome
Ty Slanina, WR ____ SLUH-neen-uh
Ja'Juan Story, WR ____ JUH-juan
Ranthony Texada, CB ____ RAN-thuh-knee TAY-ha-duh
Mike Tuaua, DT ____ TOO-UH-OO-UH
Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT ____ hah-lah-poo-li-VAH-tee VIE-tie

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
1	Chris Hackett	S	6-2	195	JR-2L	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
2	Trevone Boykin	QB	6-2	215	JR-2L	Mesquite, Texas (West Mesquite)
3	Brandon Carter	WR	5-11	186	SR-3L	Columbus, Texas (Euless Trinity)
6	Kenny Iloka	S	6-2	209	JR-TR	Sugar Land, Texas (Kempner)/Tyler JC
7	George Baltimore	S	6-0	205	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR	6-1	183	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
9	Colten Christensen	TB	5-9	185	SR-SQ	Rancho Santa Margarita, Calif. (Catholic) Saddleback College
9	Josh Doctson	WR	6-4	190	JR-1L	Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming
10	Matt Brown	WR	6-1	190	SR-3L	Allen, Texas (Allen)
11	Zach Allen	QB	6-3	194	FR-RS	Temple, Texas (Temple)
11	Ranthony Texada	CB	5-10	160	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
12	Kolby Griffin	S	6-0	200	JR-1L	Houston, Texas (St. Plus X)
12	Tyler Matthews	QB	6-4	220	SO-1L	Wichita, Kan. (McPherson)
13	Ty Slanina	WR	6-0	193	SO-1L	East Bernard, Texas (East Bernard)
14	David Porter	WR	6-0	197	SR-3L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
15	Cameron Echols-Luper	WR	6-0	190	FR-1L	Auburn, Ala. (Auburn)
15	Steve Wesley	S	6-0	175	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
16	Jermaine Antoine	S	5-11	195	FR-RS	Loreauville, La. (Loreauville)
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	215	SR-3L	Alief, Texas (Hastings)
19	Cyd Calvin	CB	6-1	175	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
20	Deante' Gray	WR	5-10	175	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
21	Kyle Hicks	TB	5-10	190	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
22	Aaron Green	TB	5-11	200	JR-1L	San Antonio, Texas (Madison)/Nebraska
23	B.J. Catalon	TB	5-9	190	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	195	SR-2L	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
24	Trevorris Johnson	TB	5-11	205	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Alief Taylor)
25	Michael Downing	S	5-11	175	FR-RS	Alpharetta, Ga. (Alpharetta)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	SR-3L	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
26	Derrick Kindred	S	5-10	210	JR-2L	San Antonio, Texas (Wagner)
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB	6-1	190	JR-1L	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
28	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	186	SR-3L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
29	Jordan Moore	TB	6-3	221	JR-2L	Atlanta, Ga. (Martin Luther King)
30	Denzel Johnson	S	6-2	205	SO-1L	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
31	Devin Killpatrick	WR	5-11	165	JR-SQ	Pearland, Texas (Dawson)/Bacone
33	Jaden Oberkrom	PK	6-3	187	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
34	Preston Miller	WR	5-9	170	SO-SQ	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
35	Sammy Douglas	LB	6-3	205	FR-1L	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)
35	Phil Taylor	WR	5-11	188	JR-SQ	Lake Forest, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
36	Rahmaan Patterson	WR	6-1	200	SR-1L	St. Paul, Minn. (DeLaSalle)/Kansas
37	Ethan Perry	P	6-4	230	JR-2L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
40	Philip Armendarez	PK/P	6-0	195	SR-SQ	Lubbock, Texas (Monterey)/East Carolina
40	James McFarland	DE	6-3	248	JR-2L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
41	Jonathan Anderson	LB	6-3	227	SR-3L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
43	Cliff Murphy	TE	6-4	265	SR-2L	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)
44	Paul Whitmill	LB	5-11	220	FR-RS	Bastrop, Texas (Bastrop)
47	Paul Dawson	LB	6-2	230	SR-2L	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)/Trinity Valley CC
48	Blake Henningsen	LB	6-0	205	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
50	James Power	SN	6-3	235	SR-1L	Myrtle Beach, S.C. (Myrtle Beach)/Marshall
51	Eason Fromayan	OT	6-5	280	FR-RS	Alpharetta, Ga. (Milton)
52	Bryson Henderson	DE	6-4	245	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Summit)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	227	SR-3L	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
55	Joey Hunt	C/OG	6-3	295	JR-2L	El Campo, Texas (El Campo)
56	Frank Kee	OG	6-4	345	JR-TR	Mansfield, Texas (Timberview)/Tyler JC
57	Davion Pierson	DT	6-2	305	JR-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)
58	Patrick Morris	OL	6-3	288	SO-1L	Denton, Texas (Guyer)
59	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	315	SR-1L	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
59	Russell Williams	DE	6-4	265	SR-SQ	Eastland, Texas (Eastland)
63	Garrett Altman	C	6-4	272	FR-RS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
64	Matt Pryor	OL	6-7	350	FR-RS	Long Beach, Calif. (Lakewood)
65	Brady Foltz	OG	6-4	325	JR-2L	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
68	Joseph Noteboom	OT	6-5	295	FR-RS	Plano, Texas (Plano)
69	Aviante Collins	OT	6-6	285	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Willowridge)
70	Lloyd Tunstill	OL	6-4	305	JR-SQ	Santa Clarita, Calif. (Heritage Christian)/ College of the Canyons
72	Bobby Thompson	OG	6-6	310	JR-1L	Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)
74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	OT	6-6	308	JR-2L	Haltom, Texas (Haltom)
76	Chad Childs	OG	6-5	300	SO-SQ	La Grange, Texas (La Grange)
77	Jamelle Naff	OG	6-4	325	JR-1L	Del City, Okla. (Del City)
80	Buck Jones	TE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Matthews, N.C. (Weddington)
81	Ja'Juan Story	WR	6-4	208	JR-1L	Brooksville, Fla. (North Coast Technical)/ Florida
82	Charlie Reid	TE	6-4	255	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints Episcopal)
83	Eli Smith	WR	6-1	187	FR-RS	Richardson, Texas (Richardson)
84	Dominic Merka	TE	6-4	230	JR-2L	Crosby, Texas (Crosby)
86	Bryson Burtnett	TE/SN	6-5	237	FR-RS	Springtown, Texas (Springtown)
87	Griffin Gilbert	WR	6-5	220	SO-1L	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)
90	Terrell Lathan	DT	6-5	280	JR-2L	Chatham, La. (West Monroe)
93	Michael Mosharrafa	DE	6-3	210	SO-SQ	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
93	Mike Tuaua	DE	6-3	253	JR-1L	Rohnert Park, Calif. (Rancho Cotate)/ Santa Rosa JC
94	Josh Carraway	DE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
95	Devonte Fields	DE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Fort Worth, Texas (Arlington Martin)
96	Chucky Hunter	DT	6-1	300	SR-3L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
99	Tevin Lawson	DL	6-4	280	SO-1L	Denham Springs, La. (Denham Springs)

Coaching Staff

Gary Patterson - Head Coach | 14th Season
Doug Meacham - Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside Wide Receivers | 1st Season
Sonny Cumbie - Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks | 1st Season
Jarrett Anderson - Offensive Line | 17th Season
Rusty Burns - Outside Wide Receivers | 6th Season
Curtis Luper - Running Backs | 2nd Season
Dick Bumpas - Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line | 11th Season
DeMontie Cross - Linebackers | 2nd Season
Chad Glasgow - Safeties | 13th Season
Eddie Williamson - Director of Player Personnel - Offense | 14th Season
Dan Sharp - Director of Player Personnel - Special Teams | 21st Season
Matt Lewis - Director of Football Operations | 12th Season
Dominique Neville - Assistant Director of Football Operations | 2nd Season
Kenny Perry - Director of High School Relations and Recruiting | 2nd Season
Don Sommer - Head Strength and Conditioning Coach | 14th Season
David Gable - Associate Director of Sports Medicine | 12th Season

2014 SPRING OUTLOOK

HORNED FROGS OFFENSE

TCU's offensive attack will see a new look in 2014 with the addition of co-offensive coordinators **Doug Meacham** and **Sonny Cumbie**. **Trevone Boykin** (6-2, 215, Jr.), one of the more versatile players in college football, keys the offensive returnees. The Horned Frogs welcome back four of their top five rushers from a year ago as well as the entire receiving corps. Three of five starters from the offensive line return as well.

QUARTERBACK

Trevone Boykin (6-2, 215, Jr.) enters the spring atop the depth chart at quarterback.

Boykin was second on TCU last season in passing yards (1,198) and rushing yards (313) while tying for fourth in receptions (26).

Boykin was the first Horned Frog in history and the only player in the nation last season with a 100-yard rushing, 100-yard receiving and 200-yard passing game.

A Mesquite, Texas, native, Boykin also became the first player in TCU history to lead the Horned Frogs in passing yards (133) and receptions (3) in the same game during a 38-17 win over Southeastern Louisiana. With his 101 yards rushing at Texas Tech, Boykin was the first TCU quarterback since 1987 to run for 100 yards.

Boykin's career-best 11 receptions, for 100 yards, against West Virginia were the most by a Horned Frog in 13 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson. In the 21-17 win at Iowa State, Boykin became the first Horned Frog with three rushing touchdowns in a game since 2009. The following week, he ran for a score, threw for another and contributed four receptions at Kansas State.

Boykin completed 59.7 percent of his passes last season with seven touchdowns.

Tyler Matthews (6-4, 220, So.) enters the spring second on the depth chart. Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 6 pro-style quarterback in the nation coming out of McPherson (Kan.) High school, Matthews saw action in four games last season.

Zach Allen (6-3, 194, RFr.), from Temple, Texas, was an early enrollee last spring who redshirted in 2013.

TREVONE BOYKIN
QB, Jr.

JOSH DOCTSON
WR, Jr.

WIDE RECEIVER

The Horned Frogs return a strong nucleus of players at wide receiver.

Josh Doctson (6-4, 190, Jr.), who tied for the TCU lead last season with 36 receptions, enters the spring in a first-team position at the Z spot.

Doctson had a team-best 440 receiving yards to go with four touchdowns. A Wyoming transfer, he became the first player in TCU history to score a touchdown for the Horned Frogs after scoring one against them (Wyoming, 2011).

Doctson had 27 receptions in the final five games after totaling nine grabs in the opening seven contests. He had a career-high eight catches for 92 yards, including a 10-yard touchdown, against West Virginia.

David Porter (6-0, 197, Sr.) had a breakout season in 2013 and is No. 1 at the Y position.

Porter had a team-best five receiving touchdowns, while his 26 catches nearly tripled the total (nine) from his first two seasons combined. His 435 yards narrowly trailed Doctson for the team lead.

Porter had 18 receptions over the final five games after totaling just eight catches in the opening seven contests. His first career100-yard receiving game came in the 27-17 win over Kansas, when he had four receptions for 118 yards, including a 75-yard touchdown on the opening play of the second half.

Cameron Echols-Luper (6-0, 190, So.) and **Griffin Gilbert** (6-5, 220, So.) are behind Porter at the Y spot.

Echols-Luper earned Freshman All-America honors as a punt returner. He totaled four receptions on the season while also completing both his pass attempts for 49 yards, including a 38-yard touchdown against Texas.

Echols-Luper could also see action at the Z position.

Griffin is a converted tight end. He played in just two games last season before being sidelined for the year by injury.

Ty Slanina (6-0, 193, So.) and **Deante' Gray** (5-10, 175, Jr.) are at the H receiver position.

Slanina totaled 19 receptions as a true freshman in 2013. He had a season-best and team-high six grabs at Oklahoma, while his 20-yard touchdown catch versus SMU provided the Horned Frogs with their go-ahead score in the game.

Gray split time last season between receiver and cornerback. He was second on TCU with his 19.5-yard average on eight receptions. In the Horned Frogs' 21-17 win at Iowa State, Gray started at cornerback for injured All-American Jason Verrett and did not allow a reception.

Ja'Juan Story (6-4, 208, Jr.) and **Kolby Listenbee** (6-1, 183, Jr.) are first and second, respectively, at the X position.

Story averaged a team-best 21.7 yards per catch on his seven receptions for the year. He closed the campaign with a season-best three catches against Baylor.

Listenbee is a two-year letterman with three career receptions. Listenbee and Echols-Luper are also on the TCU track and field team.

2014 SPRING OUTLOOK

TAILBACK

The Horned Frogs return their top three tailbacks from the close of last season in **B.J. Catalon** (5-9, 190, Jr.), **Aaron Green** (5-11, 200, Jr.) and **Jordan Moore** (6-3, 221, Jr.).

Catalon led TCU in rushing for the second straight season with 569 yards in 2013, becoming the first Horned Frog since Joseph Turner (2007-09) to top TCU in rushing in consecutive seasons. Catalon closed the 2013 campaign with a career-high 93 yards on 11 carries against Baylor.

Catalon also made his mark on special teams, earning honorable-mention All-Big 12 honors as a kickoff returner. He finished second in the conference and 16th nationally with a 26.5-yard average. Catalon was one of just four players nationally last season with a rushing touchdown and kickoff return for a score.

A Houston native, Catalon also shines in the classroom as a second-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree.
Green, a Parade All-American during his high school days in San Antonio, came on strong at the close of the season.

Green, who placed fourth on TCU with 232 yards, was key in the 21-17 win at Iowa State. He had a season-long 22-yard gain on a 4th-and-1 to keep the Horned Frogs' game-winning drive alive. He then had a 17-yard carry to set the stage for Trevone Boykin's go-ahead 1-yard run with 38 seconds to play.
Like Green, Moore also saw increased playing time down the stretch in 2013.

Moore, a track and field standout who holds the TCU school record in the 60-meter hurdles (7.70), totaled 87 yards on the season.

Talented young backs **Kyle Hicks** (5-10, 190, RFr.) and **Trevorris Johnson** (5-11, 221, RFr.) redshirted last season and will look to put themselves in position for playing time.

B.J. CATALON
TB, Jr.

OFFENSIVE LINE

The offensive line features a mix of returning starters and newcomers.

Aviante Collins (6-6, 285, Jr.) enters the spring No. 1 at left tackle. He started the opening three games there last season and the final six at right tackle. After starting all 13 games as a true freshman in 2012, his 22 career starts are tied for third among active Horned Frogs.

Tayo Fabuluje (6-7, 315, Sr.), listed behind Collins, is a newcomer but a familiar face. He started 12 games for the Horned Frogs in 2012, but did not participate in football last season as he attended classes at BYU.

Joey Hunt (6-3, 295, Jr.) returns at center after starting 11 of 12 games at the position a year ago.

Patrick Morris (6-3, 288, So.), who saw action in five games as a true freshman last season, including a start at left guard versus SMU, is behind Hunt at center.

Halapoulivaati Vaitai (6-6, 308, Jr.) is No. 1 at right tackle. He started five games at the spot last season and two at left tackle. Backing up Vaitai is 2013 redshirt **Joseph Noteboom** (6-5, 295, RFr.).

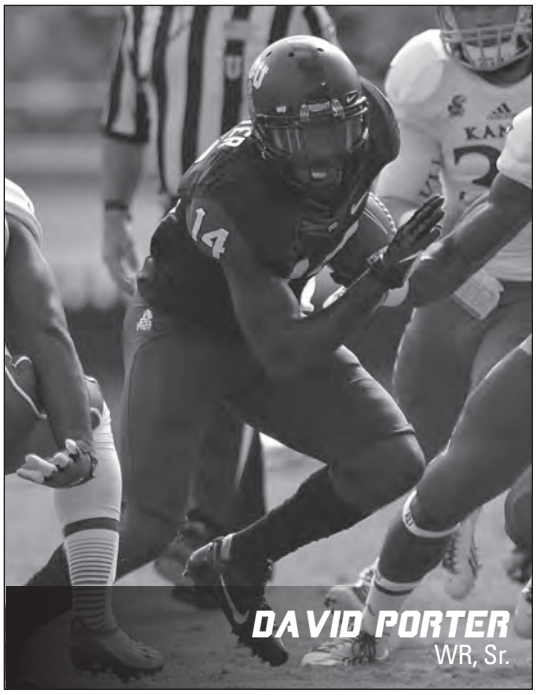
Jamelle Naff (6-4, 325, Jr.) opens the spring in a first-team position at left guard. He made two starts last season.

Competing with Naff at left guard will be **Frank Kee** (6-4, 345, Jr.), a Tyler Junior College and early enrollee. Kee, who played his high school ball at nearby Mansfield Timberview, was ranked by Rivals.com this year as the nation's No. 3 junior college offensive guard.

Brady Foltz (6-4, 325, Jr.), a two-year letterman who has appeared in 22 games the last two seasons, is No. 1 at right guard. He is the younger brother of former TCU standout and All-Big 12 offensive guard Blaize Foltz (2009-12).

Veteran **Bobby Thompson** (6-6, 310, Jr.) and promising young lineman **Matt Pryor** (6-7, 350, RFr.) will push Foltz at right guard.

Thompson has battled injuries the last two seasons, while Pryor was a redshirt last year after being a late addition to the program.



DAVID PORTER
WR, Sr.

JOEY HUNT
C, Jr.

TIGHT END

Veteran **Cliff Murphy** (6-4, 265, Sr.) and **Buck Jones** (6-4, 240, So.) are the two tight ends on the TCU depth chart entering spring drills.

Murphy, who came to TCU as a defensive end, is a two-year letterman. He made three starts last season.

Jones, a first-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree, appeared in all 12 games. He is the son of TCU football letterman Gregg Jones (1985-87).

2014 SPRING OUTLOOK

HORNED FROGS DEFENSE

TCU returns eight starters from a defensive unit that led the Big 12 in rushing defense (130.8 yards per game) while placing a close second in total defense (356.4 yards per game). The Horned Frogs were just 6.2 yards behind Oklahoma State, despite playing 40 more snaps.

DEFENSIVE LINE

TCU returns three starters on the defensive line, not including 2012 Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year **Devonte Fields** (6-4, 240, So.).

Fields was limited to just three games last season due to injury. As a true freshman, he led the Big 12 with 18 ½ tackles for loss while placing third with 10 sacks.

Fields will enter the spring in a second-team position at right end behind **Terrell Lathan** (6-5, 280, Jr.).

One of three TCU defensive linemen from West Monroe (La.) High School, Lathan led the Horned Frogs last season with five sacks.

James McFarland (6-3, 248, Jr.), also from West Monroe, opens spring practice No. 1 at left end. The two-year letterman totaled three sacks last season, including two at Oklahoma State.

Behind McFarland are **Josh Carraway** (6-4, 240, So.) and **Bryson Henderson** (6-4, 245, RFr.).

Carraway redshirted last season after lettering as a true freshman in 2012. Henderson, from Mansfield Summit High School, was a fall redshirt in his first season on campus.

Veterans **Chucky Hunter** (6-1, 300, Sr.) and **Davion Pierson** (6-2, 305, Jr.) anchor the defensive tackle positions.

Hunter is a two-time All-Big 12 selection. He led the TCU defensive front last season with 43 tackles, including six for loss with two sacks.

Pierson has been a two-year starter. He had 4 ½ tackles for loss among 24 stops, before being slowed by injury late in the season.

Mike Tuaua (6-3, 253, Jr.) and **Tevin Lawson** (6-4, 280, So.), who had impressive debut seasons for TCU in 2013, figure prominently into the mix at defensive tackle.

Tuaua, from the same Santa Rosa (Calif.) Junior College that produced TCU All-America cornerback Jason Verrett, started the final three games at defensive end last season. He totaled 4 ½ tackles for loss, including a sack, among his 17 stops.

As a true freshman, Lawson played in 11 games and recorded seven tackles.

TERRELL LATHAN
DE, Jr.

CHUCKY HUNTER
DT, Sr.

SAFETY

Returning All-Big 12 safeties **Sam Carter** (6-1, 215, Sr.) and **Chris Hackett** (6-2, 195, Jr.) key this position for the Horned Frogs.

Carter, who came to TCU as a quarterback, is a two-time all-conference pick at strong safety. He led TCU while tying for second in the Big 12 with five interceptions. He also tied for second on the Horned Frogs with four sacks. His 49 tackles, which included 7 ½ for loss, placed sixth for TCU.

Carter was named the Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week for his efforts in the 48-17 win over SMU. He had two interceptions, including one returned 66 yards for a touchdown. He also totaled five tackles, including 1 ½ for loss, with a sack and forced fumble.

Denzel Johnson (6-2, 205, So.), who impressed as a true freshman last season, is behind Carter on the depth chart. Johnson was a major contributor on special teams a year ago.

George Baltimore (6-0, 205, RFr.), who redshirted last season, will push for playing time at both strong safety and free safety.

Hackett, at weak safety, placed second on TCU with 88 tackles while taking part in a takeaway in five of 12 contests. He had a team-best three forced fumbles to go with three interceptions, five pass breakups and a fumble recovery. His three picks came in consecutive games against Southeastern Louisiana, Texas Tech and SMU. Hackett reached double figures in tackles in five games, including a career-best 12 stops in the season finale with Baylor.

Behind Hackett is Tyler Junior College transfer **Kenny Iloka** (6-2, 209, Jr.). Ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's No. 1 junior college safety, Iloka was an early enrollee. He is the younger brother of Cincinnati Bengals' starting safety George Iloka.

2013 redshirt **Steve Wesley** (6-0, 175, RFr.) will also compete for playing time at weak safety.

After an impressive sophomore season, **Derrick Kindred** (5-10, 210, Jr.) enters the spring atop the depth chart at free safety.

Kindred started the final three contests a year ago. He had two starts at free safety and one at weak safety. He placed seventh on TCU with 48 tackles, including season-best totals of nine and eight stops versus Iowa State and Kansas State, respectively. He had interceptions at Texas Tech and Oklahoma State.

Geoff Hooker (5-10, 186, Sr.), a former walk-on who earned a scholarship last season, is behind Kindred on the depth chart. Hooker made his first career start last season in the SMU game. He also recorded his first career interception with a pick against West Virginia.

SAM CARTER
S, Sr.

2014 SPRING OUTLOOK

JONATHAN ANDERSON
LB, Sr.

LINEBACKER

The Horned Frogs return their entire linebacker corps for the 2014 season.

Veteran **Jonathan Anderson** (6-3, 227, Sr.) opens spring camp No. 1 at middle linebacker with **Marcus Mallet** (6-1, 227, Sr.) the starter at the Sam linebacker.

Anderson, who made 10 starts, placed fourth on TCU with a career-high 66 tackles last season. His 143 career stops rank second among active Horned Frogs.

Mallet had 70 tackles after totaling just 21 in his first two seasons combined. His 8 ½ tackles for loss placed fourth on the Horned Frogs. He made seven starts on the season and closed the year with a career-best 12 stops against Baylor.

Paul Dawson (6-2, 230, Sr.) topped TCU with 91 tackles in 2013, while his 10 stops for a loss placed second. The former wide receiver at Dallas Skyline High School reached double figures in tackles in five of the final seven games, including a career-best 17 stops in a win over Kansas.

Sammy Douglas (6-3, 205, So.) and **Paul Whitmill** (5-11, 220, RFr.) are young players who will compete for playing time.

Douglas contributed mostly on special teams as a true freshman last season, while Whitmill was a redshirt.

CORNERBACK

With the graduation of two-time All-American Jason Verrett, **Kevin White** (5-10, 174, Sr.) is now the veteran leader of the unit.

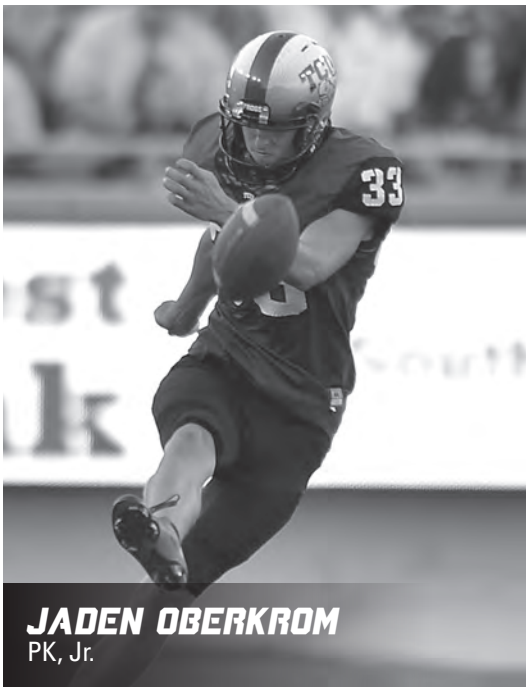
White received honorable-mention All-Big 12 honors from the conference coaches last season. He placed second on TCU with eight pass breakups and three interceptions while posting a team-best three fumble recoveries.

The 27 career starts by White rank as the most among active Horned Frogs.

Travoskey Garrett (6-1, 190, Jr.) is behind White. Garrett played in four games last year after being sidelined his first two seasons due to injury.

Ranthony Texada (5-10, 160, RFr.), who redshirted last season, enters the spring in a No. 1 position opposite White. Pushing Texada is fellow 2013 redshirt Cyd Calvin (6-1, 175, RFr.).

KEVIN WHITE
CB, Sr.



JADEN OBERKROM
PK, Jr.

SPECIAL TEAMS

TCU's special teams figure to again be a strength in 2014.

Jaden Oberkrom (6-3, 187, Jr.) and **Ethan Perry** (6-4, 230, Jr.) return for their third seasons as the Horned Frogs' placekicker and punter, respectively. In the return game, **B.J. Catalon** (5-9, 190, Jr.) and **Cameron Echols-Luper** (6-0, 190, So.) both ranked among the national leaders while earning postseason honors.

Oberkrom, an honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection, was also first-team Academic All-Big 12 and Capital One Academic All-District. He was 14-of-18 on field goals, including a 13-of-14 mark on attempts inside 50 yards. His career-best 56-yard field goal to give TCU the lead at Kansas State with 2:13 to play tied for the second-longest made kick in school history and was just one yard shy of a school record. It also gave him two of the four longest field goals in TCU history.

Oberkrom was perfect on his 37 extra-point attempts, giving him a streak of 79 consecutive makes which ties the TCU career record and is third nationally among active placekickers.

Ryan DeNucci (5-10, 195, Sr.) provides depth at placekicker behind Oberkrom.

Perry averaged 40.3 yards on the season and ranked among the national leaders by placing 36.3 percent of his punts (29-of-80) inside the 20. He had just four touchbacks on the year, including only one in the final seven games.

Perry had a punt of at least 54 yards in each of the final four games and in five of the last six contests. Opponents had just 17 punt returns on the season. **James Power** (6-3, 235, Sr.) will be in his second season as the deep snapper with **Matt Brown** (6-1, 190, Sr.) returning as the holder on extra points and field goals.

Catalon and Echols-Luper are the No.1 kickoff returners entering the season with Echols-Luper projected to also handle punt returns.

Catalon was honorable-mention All-Big 12 as a kickoff returner. He placed second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his 26.5 return average.

Catalon's 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against LSU gave TCU at least one punt or kickoff return for a score in six of the last seven seasons. The 100-yard return also tied for second longest in TCU history while setting an AT&T Stadium record for a collegiate game.

Echols-Luper was a Freshman All-America punt returner by Phil Steele Publications. He ranked third in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his team-best 13.4 yards per return, including season-long efforts of 51 yards versus SMU and 41 yards against Baylor.

2014 TCU SPRING NOTES

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS HONOR ROLL

Sam Carter, S
*Second-Team All-Big 12, Big 12 head coaches
*Second-Team All-Big 12, Associated Press
*Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week, vs. SMU
*Jim Thorpe Award Defensive Back of the Week, vs. SMU
*Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week, vs. SMU
*ESPN Helmet Sticker, vs. SMU
*First-Team All-Texas College, Dave Campbell's Texas Football

B.J. Catalon, KR
*Honorable-Mention All-Big 12, Big 12 head coaches
*Second-Team Academic All-Big 12
*Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, vs. LSU
*National Kickoff Returner of the Week, College Football Performance Awards, vs. LSU
*Paul Hornung Award Weekly Honor Roll, vs. LSU

Paul Dawson, LB
*National Linebacker of the Week, College Football Performance Awards, vs. Kansas

Cameron Echols-Luper, PR
*Second-Team Freshman All-American, Phil Steele Publications

Chris Hackett, S
*Second-Team All-Big 12, Associated Press
*All-Sophomore Team, CollegeFootballNews.com

Geoff Hooker, S
*Second-Team Academic All-Big 12

Joey Hunt, C
*Second-Team Academic All-Big 12

Chucky Hunter, DT
*Second-Team All-Big 12, Big 12 head coaches
*First-Team All-Texas College, Dave Campbell's Texas Football

Buck Jones, TE
*First-Team Academic All-Big 12

Jaden Oberkrom, PK
*Honorable-Mention All-Big 12, Big 12 head coaches
*First-Team Capital One Academic All-District
*First-Team Academic All-Big 12

Ty Slanina, WR
*Athlon Sports Big 12 Freshman of the Week, vs. SMU

Kevin White, CB
*Honorable-Mention All-Big 12, Big 12 head coaches

CLOSE CALLS

▸ Seven of TCU's eight losses, including five to teams who were ranked in the top 25, saw it with a chance to win in the fourth quarter or overtime.

▸ The Horned Frogs had four losses by three points or less.

▸ Two additional defeats were by 10 points and another by 14. In all three of those contests, TCU was either tied or within one score in the fourth quarter.

THE BEST IN TEXAS

▸ TCU has the best record in Texas since 2005:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**88-27**	**.765**
2.	Texas	88-29	.752
3.	Texas Tech	75-40	.652
4.	Houston	73-44	.624
5.	Texas A&M	67-47	.588
6.	Baylor	56-55	.505
7.	Rice	48-64	.429
	SMU	48-64	.429
9.	UTEP	42-67	.385
10.	North Texas	31-77	.287

AMONG THE BEST

▸ TCU's record since 2005 is No. 8 nationally:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	Boise State	101-17	.856
2.	Ohio State	96-20	.828
3.	Alabama	96-24	.800
	LSU	96-24	.800
5.	Oregon	93-24	.795
6.	Oklahoma	93-27	.775
7.	USC	90-27	.769
8.	**TCU**	**88-27**	**.765**
9.	Texas	88-29	.752
10.	Florida	87-31	.737

BENCHMARKING PRIVATE SCHOOLS

▸ Since 2005, TCU has the second-best record among the 17 private institutions in the FBS:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	USC	90-27	.769
2.	**TCU**	**88-27**	**.765**
3.	BYU	82-34	.707
4.	Tulsa	74-42	.638
5.	Notre Dame	72-42	.632
6.	Stanford	69-45	.605
7.	Miami (Fla.)	65-46	.586
8.	Boston College	67-48	.583
9.	Northwestern	62-51	.549
10.	Baylor	56-55	.505

CHECKING THE RANKINGS

▸ TCU's week-by-week rankings this season:

2013	AP	*USA Today*	Harris	BCS
Preseason	20	20	--	--
Sept. 3	24	T-24	--	--
Sept. 8	24	24	--	--
Sept. 15	RV	--	--	--

VERSUS THE BEST

▸ TCU is 4-2 in its last six games versus top-five opponents with only one of those contests at home:

Date	Opponent	Result
Sept. 3, 2005	at No. 5 Oklahoma	W, 17-10
Sept. 27, 2008	at No. 2 Oklahoma	L, 10-35
Nov. 6, 2010	at No. 5 Utah	W, 47-7
Jan. 1, 2011	vs. No. 5 Wisconsin*	W, 21-19
Nov. 12, 2011	at No. 5 Boise State	W, 36-35
Nov. 10, 2012	No. 2 Kansas State	L, 10-23

*Rose Bowl

BOWL MAINSTAYS

▸ TCU is one of just 17 programs nationally to play in a bowl game in 14 of the last 16 seasons.

▸ In 2012, the Horned Frogs played in a bowl game for a school-record eighth consecutive season.

▸ TCU has gone to a bowl game in 11 of Gary Patterson's 13 seasons as a head coach.

WINNING CLASSES

▸ The five winningest senior classes in TCU history have come in the last six seasons.

No.	Years	Wins
1.	2008-11	47
2.	2007-10	44
3.	2009-12	43
4.	2006-09	42
5.	2005-08	41

▸ The 2013 senior class had a 35-16 record.

HOME SWEET HOME

▸ The $164 million rebuild of Amon G. Carter Stadium, completed in 2012, was funded entirely by donor support and features a seating capacity of 45,000.

▸ The six Founders' Club suites, located at midfield on the concourse level, were sold at $15 million each to provide lead gifts totaling $90 million.

▸ There are 25 suites, all sold, on the west side. One of those suites is located on the Champions level, next to the television booth.

▸ The press box has 132 seats to accommodate media.

▸ In August 2013, Yahoo! Sports ranked Amon G. Carter Stadium as the best stadium in the Big 12.

HISTORY MAKING

▸ On Dec. 5, 2010, TCU became the only team in college football history to receive an invitation to the Rose Bowl and implode its stadium on the same day.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

JUST CALL HIM ATHLETE

▸ Trevone Boykin became the first Horned Frog in history and the only player in the nation last season with a 100-yard rushing, 100-yard receiving and 200-yard passing game.

▸ Boykin was one of just seven players nationally last season with a 100-yard rushing and 100-yard receiving game. The others were Antonio Andrews (Western Kentucky), Josh Ferguson (Illinois), Jaquez Johnson (Florida Atlantic), Jarrod Lawson (San Jose State), Tommylee Lewis (Northern Illinois) and Elijah McGuire (Louisiana-Lafayette).

▸ In the 21-17 win at Iowa State, Boykin became the first Horned Frog with three rushing touchdowns in a game since Joseph Turner versus Texas State in 2009.

▸ Boykin's three rushing touchdowns in the win at Iowa State came on just five carries, including a 1-yard run with 38 seconds to play for the go-ahead score. He added four receptions for 24 yards.

▸ Boykin ran for a score, threw for another and contributed four receptions in the 33-31 loss at Kansas State.

▸ Boykin's career-best 11 receptions, for 100 yards, against West Virginia were the most by a Horned Frog in 13 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson. It was the highest total by a TCU player since 1995 (John Washington, 12 versus SMU) while tying for third-most in a game by a Horned Frog since 1991:

No.	Name	Receptions (Opp.,Yr)
1.	Jason Tucker	13 (Kansas, 1995)
2.	John Washington	12 (SMU, 1995)
3.	**Trevone Boykin**	**11 (West Virginia, 2013)**
	Kelly Blackwell	11 (Houston, 1991)

▸ Boykin's 11 catches tied for the eighth most in a game in TCU history.

▸ With his 100 yards receiving versus the Mountaineers, Boykin posted the first 100-yard game of his career and the second by a Horned Frog last season (David Porter, 118 versus Kansas).

▸ With his 101 yards rushing at Texas Tech, Boykin became the first TCU quarterback since David Rascoe (105) versus BYU in 1987 to run for 100 yards.

▸ Boykin was the first Horned Frog with 100 yards since Waymon James (108) in 2011 at Wyoming.

▸ Boykin became the first quarterback in TCU history to lead the Horned Frogs in passing yards (133) and receptions (3) in the same game during a 38-17 win over Southeastern Louisiana.

▸ Boykin is the only quarterback in TCU history to throw for four touchdown passes in back-to-back games (versus Baylor and Texas Tech in 2012).

A FINISHER

▸ Trevone Boykin topped the nation with 77.1 percent (924-of-1,198) of his passing yards in the second half. No other quarterback was above 60 percent.

MR. EFFICIENCY

▸ Trevone Boykin threw just one pass in each of the final two games last season and both resulted in touchdowns.

▸ Boykin had a 1-yard scoring toss to Josh Doctson at Kansas State and a 21-yard touchdown to LaDarius Brown versus Baylor on his only pass attempts of the game.

KEEPING BUSY

▸ Trevone Boykin was second on TCU in passing yards (1,198) and rushing (313) while tying for fourth in receptions (26).

▸ Boykin started at wide receiver in the LSU game. He was moved to tailback in practice in 2012 before taking over as the starting quarterback.

MAKING HIS MARK

▸ Trevone Boykin was one of only four sophomores nationally last season with 2,000 career yards passing and 500 rushing:

Name	Passing	Rushing
Trevone Boykin, TCU	**3,252**	**730**
Brett Hundley, UCLA	6,811	1,103
Johnny Manziel, Texas A&M	7,820	2,169
Marcus Mariota, Oregon	6,342	1,467

▸ Boykin was one of six sophomores with at least 20 career passing touchdowns and five rushing scores.

IT'S A RUSH

▸ The Horned Frogs are 65-4 when rushing for at least 200 yards under Gary Patterson as head coach.

▸ TCU reached the 200-yard mark twice last season, rushing for 207 yards in both the 27-17 win over Kansas and a 20-10 loss at Texas Tech.

NO SOPHOMORE JINX

▸ B.J Catalon was one of just two sophomores nationally last season with at least 900 career rushing yards, 200 receiving and 400 in kickoff returns:

Name	Rushing	Rec.	KR
B.J. Catalon, TCU	**1,151**	**230**	**743**
Duke Johnson, Miami (Fla.)	1,877	298	1,288

▸ Catalon, a second-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree, was one of four players nationally last season with a rushing score and kickoff return for a touchdown.

▸ Catalon's team-best 569 yards allowed him to become the first player to top TCU in rushing in back-to-back seasons since Joseph Turner from 2007-09.

▸ Catalon closed the 2013 campaign with a career-best 93 yards on 11 carries against Baylor.

▸ Catalon went over the 1,000 mark in career rushing with his 71 yards on 12 attempts at Kansas State. He now has 1,151 yards, the most among active Horned Frogs.

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1.	Trevone Boykin	1

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1.	Brandon Carter	3
2.	Trevone Boykin	1
	David Porter	1

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1.	B.J. Catalon	1,151
2.	Trevone Boykin	730
3.	Aaron Green	232
4.	Matt Brown	131
5.	Jordan Moore	87

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1.	Trevone Boykin	10
2.	Matt Brown	6
	B.J. Catalon	6
4.	Brandon Carter	1
	Jordan Moore	1

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1.	Brandon Carter	90
2.	Josh Doctson	36
3.	David Porter	35
4.	B.J. Catalon	34
5.	Trevone Boykin	26

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1.	Brandon Carter	1,312
2.	David Porter	562
3.	Josh Doctson	440
4.	B.J. Catalon	230
5.	Trevone Boykin	204

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1.	Brandon Carter	9
2.	David Porter	7
3.	Josh Doctson	4
4.	B.J. Catalon	1
	Aaron Green	1
	Ty Slanina	1
	Ja'Juan Story	1

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Number of active players (Josh Doctson, TCU) nationally who have scored a touchdown for and against their current school.

4
TCU football players (Cameron Echols-Luper, Kolby Listenbee and Jordan Moore, track and field; Ty Slanina, baseball) who are competing in other sports this spring.

11
Receptions by Trevone Boykin against West Virginia, marking the most in a game by a Horned Frog since 1995 (John Washington, 12, vs. SMU).

17
Number of Horned Frogs with at least one reception last season.

36
TCU's team-high reception total by Josh Doctson last season.

101
Rushing yards by Trevone Boykin at Texas Tech, making him the first TCU quarterback to top 100 yards since David Rascoe (105) versus BYU in 1987.

233
B.J. Catalon's all-purpose yards (159 kickoff returns, 52 rushing, 22 receiving) against LSU.

1,390
B.J. Catalon's team-high all-purpose yards in 2013.

YOUTHFUL IMPACT

▸ TCU topped the Big 12 last season in highest percentage (70.2, 2,906-of-4,138) of scrimmage yards from underclassmen. No other school was above 50 percent.

▸ The Horned Frogs started just four seniors on offense, including none among the 11 wide receivers who appeared on the team's depth chart.

STEPPING UP

▸ Sophomores Aaron Green and Jordan Moore had career-best rushing performances in the Horned Frogs' 21-17 victory at Iowa State.

▸ Green had 72 yards on 19 carries with 40 of his yards coming on TCU's game-winning 58-yard drive. He had a season-long 22-yard gain on a 4th-and-1 at the Iowa State 49 to keep the drive alive. He later added a 17-yard carry on a 3rd-and-3 from the Cyclones' 20, setting up Trevone Boykin's 1-yard scoring run three plays later.

▸ Green was a Parade All-American and 5-star recruit out of San Antonio's Madison High School. He played as a true freshman at Nebraska before transferring to TCU.

▸ During his 2013 Spring Break, Green traveled to Israel and was baptized in the Jordan River.

▸ Moore, who has been a safety and linebacker for the Horned Frogs before moving to tailback, had a career-best 31 yards on nine carries.

COMING ON STRONG

▸ A pair of TCU wide receivers played their best football in the second half of last season:

David Porter	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
Last 5 Games	22	367	16.7	5
Opening 7 Games	4	68	17.0	0
Totals	**26**	**435**	**16.7**	**5**

Josh Doctson	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
Last 5 Games	27	300	11.1	3
Opening 7 Games	9	140	15.6	1
Totals	**36**	**440**	**12.2**	**4**

▸ Brandon Carter had his most productive games in TCU's last three contests:

Brandon Carter	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
Last 3 Games	14	173	12.4	0
Previous 4 Games	4	41	10.3	0

CHANGING UNIFORMS

▸ Josh Doctson is the only player in college football history to score a touchdown for and against TCU.

▸ A Wyoming transfer, Doctson was also the only player in the nation last season to score a touchdown against his current team. Playing for the Cowboys, Doctson had a scoring grab versus TCU in 2011.

▸ Doctson had a team-best 440 yards receiving while tying for second with 36 receptions. His top-five receiving games of the season came in the final five contests:

Opponent	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
Texas	3	57	19.0	0
West Virginia	8	92	11.5	1
Iowa State	4	48	12.0	0
Kansas State	7	37	5.3	1
Baylor	5	66	13.2	1

▸ Doctson had a touchdown catch in three of the final four games.

▸ Doctson's mother, Tracy Syler-Jones, is TCU's vice chancellor for marketing and communications.

KEEPING BUSY

▸ TCU has four players on its offense competing in other sports this spring.

▸ The Horned Frogs' track and field program has been bolstered by Cameron Echols-Luper (200 meters), Kolby Listenbee (60 meters) and Jordan Moore (60-meter hurdles).

▸ Moore has set a TCU record in the 60-meter hurdles on three occasions this spring. His latest mark of 7.70 ranks No. 1 in the Big 12 and fifth nationally.

▸ Ty Slanina, who had 19 receptions as a true freshman last season, is an outfielder for the TCU baseball team.

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

A TCU TRADITION

▸ Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU trails only Alabama for the most times leading the nation in total defense. The Crimson Tide has been No. 1 six times, while all five No. 1 rankings for the Horned Frogs are in the last 14 seasons.

▸ In 2010, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to top the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (2008-10). The others are Toledo (1969-71) and Oklahoma (1985-87).

FAMILIAR FACES RETURN IN 2014

▸ TCU returns nine starters on defense from a unit that led the Big 12 in rushing defense (130.8 yards per game) while placing a close second in total defense (356.4 yards per game). The Horned Frogs were just 6.2 yards behind Oklahoma State, despite playing 40 more snaps.

▸ The Horned Frogs' nine returning defensive starters does not include 2012 Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year Devonte Fields, who was limited to just three games last season due to injury.

IMPRESSIVE FEAT

▸ TCU finished 24th nationally in total defense (356.4 yards per game) but seventh for teams that played at least 886 snaps.

CHASING HISTORY

▸ TCU made a run at becoming the first Big 12 team since 1996 (Nebraska) to lead the conference in both sacks and interceptions.

▸ TCU led the conference in both categories for most of the season, before finishing in a tie for second in picks (19) and in a tie for third in sacks (32).

DEFENDING THE PASS

▸ TCU opponents combined to complete less than 50.0 percent of their passes over the final seven games last season:

Team	Comp.	Att.	Pct.	Yds	TD	Int
Kansas	13	26	50.0	152	1	1
Oklahoma State	20	44	45.5	320	0	3
Texas	9	19	47.4	228	1	2
West Virginia	25	41	61.0	267	2	2
Iowa State	19	40	47.5	173	0	0
Kansas State	13	29	44.8	257	2	1
Baylor	19	38	50.0	206	2	1
Totals	**118**	**237**	**49.8**	**1,603**	**8**	**10**

▸ TCU held six of its last seven opponents to a 50.0 percent or less completion percentage. Sixteen of the last 18 opponents are below 60 percent.

▸ TCU opponents completed just 51.7 percent of their pass attempts last season with 19 interceptions and only 14 touchdowns.

▸ Prior to Oklahoma completing 64.5 percent (20-of-31) of its passes, TCU had the nation's longest current streak (10 games) for keeping its opponent to less than a 60 percent completion percentage.

STANDING ALONE

▸ TCU was one of just two teams (Tulane) to finish in the top five nationally in tackles for loss per game (5th, 8.2) and in the top 10 in interceptions (tied for 6th, 19).

STUFFING THE RUN

▸ Since 2000, TCU has the nation's top run defense:

No.	Team	Rushing Yds Allowed PG
1.	**TCU**	**93.8**
2.	Ohio State	102.1
3.	Alabama	102.5

▸ TCU's run defense in wins and losses last season:

Category	Wins	Losses
Rushes Per Game	38.0	40.3
Yards Per Game	94.8	148.9
Yards Per Carry	2.5	3.7
Rushing TDs	2	12

▸ TCU held four of its last 10 opponents to under 100 yards rushing, including three at 46 or less.

SHUTTING THEM DOWN

▸ Since 2010, TCU is tied for fourth nationally in most games holding an opponent to less than 10 points:

No.	Team	Games
1.	Alabama	25
2.	Florida State	19
3.	Michigan State	16
4.	**TCU**	**12**
	LSU	12

▸ Prior to allowing 30 points to Texas, TCU was tied for the nation's longest current streak (six games) for holding opponents to 24 points or less.

PRESSURING THE QB

▸ TCU tied for third in the Big 12 in sacks (32) and was 25th nationally with its average of 2.7 per game.

▸ Defensive end Terrell Lathan had a team-high five sacks.

▸ Fourteen players combined for TCU's 32 sacks. The following is a position breakdown of the sacks:

Position	No. of Players	Combined Sacks
Defensive Line	8	21
Linebackers	3	4
Secondary	3	7

RUSHING THE PASSER

▸ TCU had at least two sacks in 10 of its 12 games.

▸ Since 2007, TCU is fourth in the nation for most games with at least three sacks:

No.	Team	Games
1.	Stanford	48
	Virginia Tech	48
3.	Cincinnati	47
4.	**TCU**	**45**
5.	Oregon	43

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

TACKLES

1.	Chris Hackett	149
2.	Jonathan Anderson	143
3.	Sam Carter	120
4.	Paul Dawson	105
5.	Chucky Hunter	96
6.	Kevin White	95
7.	Marcus Mallet	91
8.	Derrick Kindred	68
9	Davion Pierson	60
10.	Terrell Lathan	27

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	Devonte Fields	20.5
2.	Sam Carter	14.0
	Chucky Hunter	14.0
4.	Marcus Mallet	13.5
5.	Davion Pierson	12.0
6.	Paul Dawson	11.0
7.	Terrell Lathan	8.0
8.	Chris Hackett	6.0
9.	Jonathan Anderson	5.5
	James McFarland	5.5
11.	Mike Tuaua	4.5
12.	Derrick Kindred	4.0

SACKS

1.	Devonte Fields	10.0
2.	Sam Carter	7.0
3.	Chucky Hunter	6.0
4.	Terrell Lathan	5.0
5.	Davion Pierson	4.0
6.	James McFarland	3.5
7.	Chris Hackett	2.0
	Marcus Mallet	2.0
9.	Jonathan Anderson	1.5
10.	Mike Tuaua	1.0

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	Sam Carter	9
2.	Chris Hackett	5
3.	Kevin White	4
4.	Derrick Kindred	2
5.	Jonathan Anderson	1
	Paul Dawson	1
	Devonte Fields	1
	Geoff Hooker	1

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

TCU QUICK HITS

▸ The Horned Frogs have finished in the top 25 in six of the last nine seasons.

▸ TCU is one of just two schools (Boise State) to win at least 11 games in six of the last nine years.

▸ TCU is one of 12 teams to play in at least two BCS games over the last five seasons.

▸ TCU is 4-2 in its last six games against opponents ranked in the top five.

HORNED FROGS FEVER

▸ TCU has sold out 15 of its last 20 dates, and 17 of the past 26, at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

▸ For the second straight year, TCU sold out of football season tickets and had a waiting list. Last year's new record number of season tickets sold was 31,425.

▸ TCU has set a school record for season ticket sales in each of the last four years.

▸ Four of the top-six home crowds in TCU history have been in the last two seasons.

▸ The 48,212 for the Oct. 26 Texas game was second, trailing only the 50,307 for a 2009 contest versus Utah.

▸ Nearly 35,000 TCU fans traveled to the 2011 Rose Bowl. Over 20,000 made the trip the previous year to the Fiesta Bowl.

SELECT COMPANY

▸ TCU is one of just 21 schools to have won multiple national championships (1935, 1938) and produce a Heisman Trophy winner (Davey O'Brien, 1938).

▸ The other schools are Alabama, Army, Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami (Fla.), Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittsburgh, SMU, Texas, Texas A&M and USC.

PICK PARTY

▸ Since 2012, TCU has the second-most interceptions in the nation:

No.	Team	Interceptions
1.	Oregon	43
2.	**TCU**	**40**
3.	Oregon State	39

GETTING OFF THE FIELD

▸ Included below were TCU's 3-and-outs in 2013:

Opponent	3-and-Outs (Series)
LSU	4 (12)
Southeastern Louisiana	3 (13)
Texas Tech	5 (15)
SMU	9 (18)
Oklahoma	4 (12)
Kansas	9 (17)
Oklahoma State	4 (15)
Texas	4 (16)
West Virginia	3 (16)
Iowa State	7 (15)
Kansas State	5 (13)
Baylor	7 (16)

▸ TCU recorded a 3-and-out on 64-of-178 (36.0 percent) opponent possessions for an average of 5.3 per game, a mark that was 10th nationally.

CLOSING STRONG

▸ Weak safety Chris Hackett and linebacker Marcus Mallet both recorded a career-high 12 tackles in last year's season finale versus Baylor.

DOWN TO THE WIRE

▸ Paul Dawson led TCU last season with 91 tackles, making it seven straight years that a linebacker topped the Horned Frogs in that category. The last non-linebacker to lead TCU in stops was safety Marvin White with 86 in 2006.

▸ Dawson's 91 tackles were the most by a Horned Frog since Tanner Brock led the 2010 Rose Bowl championship team with 106.

BREAKOUT PERFORMANCES

▸ Paul Dawson, a wide receiver at Dallas Skyline High School, made his mark since being inserted into the starting lineup for the Oct. 12 game with Kansas:

Paul Dawson	Tackles
Last 7 Games	79
First 18 Games	26

▸ Dawson was in double figures in tackles in five of the last seven games. In his first TCU start, he recorded a career-high 17 tackles against Kansas.

MR. VERSATILITY

▸ Deante' Gray, who started two games early last season at wide receiver, started at cornerback at Iowa State and did not allow a pass completion. He finished with two tackles and a pass breakup.

▸ Gray also led TCU with seven special teams tackles.

STEPPING UP

▸ Sam Carter led TCU with five interceptions.

▸ Chris Hackett had three interceptions and a team-high three forced fumbles. His picks came in three consecutive games, the longest streak by a Horned Frog since 2005 (4, Quincy Butler).

▸ Kevin White had three interceptions and a team-best three fumble recoveries, while his eight pass breakups tied Elisha Olabode for second on TCU to Jason Verrett (12).

▸ Derrick Kindred's only three starts of the season came in the final three games, at free safety versus Iowa State and Baylor and at weak safety against Kansas State. He had a team-best eight tackles at K-State.

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

▸ TCU's game-by-game leaders in tackles last season:

Name	Opponent	Tackles
Chris Hackett/ Elisha Olabode	LSU	10
Jonathan Anderson/ Jason Verrett	SLU	7
Olabode	Texas Tech	8
Marcus Mallet	SMU	10
Hackett	Oklahoma	11
Paul Dawson	Kansas	17
Olabode, Dawson/ James McFarland	Oklahoma State	7
Dawson	Texas	12
J. Anderson	West Virginia	14
Dawson	Iowa State	14
Derrick Kindred	Kansas State	8
Dawson	Baylor	15

▸ Eight different Horned Frogs were atop the tackle chart in TCU's 12 games.

DUCK DYNASTY D-LINE

▸ Three of TCU's defensive linemen hail from West Monroe (La.) High School: Chucky Hunter, Terrell Lathan and James McFarland.

FROG SPECIAL TEAM NOTES

SELECT COMPANY

▸ TCU was one of just eight schools nationally last season to have both its punter (Ethan Perry) and placekicker (Jaden Oberkrom) on watch lists for the Ray Guy Award and Lou Groza Award, respectively.

CLASSROOM EXCELLENCE

▸ Jaden Oberkrom was a 2013 first-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree as well as being on the Capital One Academic All-District team.

THE KICK

▸ Jaden Oberkrom's career long 56-yard field goal with 2:13 remaining at Kansas State, giving the Horned Frogs a 31-30 lead, was just 1-yard shy of TCU's school record of 57 yards by Michael Reeder versus UTEP in 1996.

MR. CLUTCH

▸ Jaden Oberkrom has shown a knack for coming through with the game on the line in the last two seasons:

Opponent	FG	Time Remaining
Texas Tech, 2012	42*	18 seconds
Michigan State, 2012	53^	2:42
West Virginia, 2013	45*	19 seconds
Kansas State, 2013	56^	2:13

*forced overtime
^gave TCU the lead

A HOT LEG

▸ Dating back to 2012, Jaden Oberkrom has made 18 of his last 22 field-goal attempts and 79 consecutive PATs. Seven of his last 18 field goals are at least 44 yards.

▸ Oberkrom was 14-of-18 on field goals last season. Three of his four misses were from over 50 yards, including just being wide on a 62-yard attempt in overtime against West Virginia. He had the distance.

▸ Oberkrom is tied for fourth among active players nationally with 1.4 field goals per game in his career.

▸ Oberkrom's streak of 12 consecutive games with a field goal, which had been third-longest in the nation, came to an end in the Texas game.

▸ Oberkrom's current streak of 79 consecutive PATs made is tied for the TCU record:

No.	Name	Consecutive PATs (Career)
1.	Michael Reeder	79 (1994-97)
	Jaden Oberkrom	**79 (2012-present)**

▸ Oberkrom ranks third nationally for the longest current streak of made PATs:

No.	Name	Consecutive PATs (Career)
1.	Robert Aguayo, Florida State	94
2.	Sean Ianno, UTSA	90
3.	**Jaden Oberkrom, TCU**	**79**

▸ Oberkrom has two of the four-longest field goals in TCU history:

No.	Name	Field Goal
1.	Michael Reeder	57, UTEP, 1996
2.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**56, Kansas State, 2013**
	Steve Mormon	56, Oregon, 1977
4.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**53, Michigan State, 2012**

THE BREAKOUT PERFORMANCE

▸ Jaden Oberkrom set TCU and Big 12 records, while tying the NCAA freshman mark, with six field goals in a 2012 game against Texas Tech. The NCAA single-game record is seven.

▸ Oberkrom was 6-of-6 on field goals versus the Red Raiders with made kicks from 32, 41, 32, 45, 42 and 38 yards. His 42-yard field goal with 18 seconds left in regulation forced overtime.

▸ Oberkrom scored 23 points (six field goals, five PATs) to set TCU and Big 12 single-game records for points by kicking. He was one shy of the NCAA mark.

MAKING AN IMPACT

▸ Ethan Perry averaged 40.3 yards per punt last season.

▸ Perry ranked among the national leaders with 36.3 percent (29-of-80) of his punts going inside the 20. He had nine boots inside the 10 with just four touchbacks, including only one in the last seven contests.

▸ Perry saw 33 of his 80 punts last season fair caught. Opponents had just 17 returns. Outside of a 95-yard return for a touchdown by Oklahoma State, the other 16 returns were for just 88 yards.

▸ Perry's 44.5 average in 2012 placed second for freshmen nationally and ranked 14th in the NCAA. It was the second-best mark in a season by a TCU punter (Chris Becker, 46.1, 1986).

FIELD POSITION KEY

▸ Over the last eight games, Ethan Perry had 24 punts inside the opponent 20 with three touchbacks.

▸ Perry placed five of his seven punts against Kansas inside the Jayhawks' 20 with no touchbacks. KU had an average starting field position of its own 11-yard line on four fourth-quarter possessions.

THE RETURN GAME

▸ TCU ranked fourth nationally in kickoff returns with its 26.3 average, trailing only Florida State (28.2) and Stanford (27.4).

▸ TCU was one of just 12 schools with two kickoff returns for touchdowns last season.

▸ B.J. Catalon ranked 16th nationally in kickoff returns with his 26.5 mark.

▸ Cameron Echols-Luper (13.4 average) was 16th in the nation in punt return average in earning second-team Freshman All-America honors from Phil Steele Publications.

REACHING THE END ZONE

▸ TCU's two kickoff returns for touchdowns marked its most in a season since it had three in 2011.

THE RETURN

▸ LaDarius Brown's 45-yard touchdown return of an onside kick in the SMU game marked the first time a score of that nature occurred in TCU history.

WEAPONS

▸ TCU has three players who have returned either a kickoff or punt for a score:

Name	Return	Yds, Opponent, Year
LaDarius Brown	KR	45, SMU, 2013
B.J. Catalon	KR	100, LSU, 2013
Deante' Gray	PR	70, Grambling St., 2012

▸ The touchdowns for Brown, Catalon and Gray all came on their first career returns.

BIG PLAYS

▸ TCU has three players who had a kickoff or punt return of at least 45 yards last season:

Name	Return	Yds, Opponent
B.J. Catalon	KR	100, LSU
Cameron Echols-Luper	PR	51, SMU
LaDarius Brown	KR	45, SMU

CATALON GOES THE DISTANCE

▸ B.J. Catalon's 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against LSU gave TCU at least one punt or kickoff return for a score in six of the last seven seasons.

▸ Catalon's 100-yard kickoff return against LSU tied for second longest in TCU history, behind only a 105-yard effort by Charles Casper versus Texas in 1933.

▸ Catalon's 100-yard kickoff return versus LSU set an AT&T Stadium record for a collegiate game.

TACKLE TALLIES

▸ Included below were TCU's 2013 special teams tackles:

Name	Tackles
Deante' Gray	7 (6 UT, 1 AT)
Denzel Johnson	6 (5 UT, 1 AT)
Derrick Kindred	6 (3 UT, 3 AT), 1 FR
Keivon Gamble	5 (3 UT, 2 AT), FF
Tanner Campbell	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Jaden Oberkrom	3 (3 AT)
Paul Dawson	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Sammy Douglas	2 (2 AT)
Geoff Hooker	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Jordan Moore	2 (2 UT)
Jonathan Anderson	1 (1 AT)
Kolby Griffin	1 (1 AT)
Chris Hackett	1 (1 AT)
Kolby Listenbee	1 (1 AT)
Ethan Perry	1 (1 UT)
Kevin White	1 (1 UT)

FROG TIDBITS

BY THE NUMBERS

.750
TCU's winning percentage (3-1) over the last five seasons when debuting a new single-game uniform from Nike.

1
Professional football teams Gary Patterson coached (Oregon Lightning Bolts of the Professional Spring Football League in 1992 - league folded before its first game).

3
National awards won by Horned Frogs the last five seasons (Jerry Hughes, Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy, 2009; Jake Kirkpatrick, Rimington Trophy, 2010).

15
Former TCU players active in the NFL.

52
Non-offensive touchdowns scored by TCU during Gary Patterson's 13 seasons as head coach.

65
TCU's points off its 28 takeaways last season.

71
TCU players in NFL camps during Gary Patterson's 13-season tenure as head coach.

102
Games TCU has posted at least one takeaway in its last 118 contests.

THE TURNOVER STORY

▸ TCU tied for third in the Big 12 and 19th in the country with 28 turnovers gained.

▸ TCU was eighth in the Big 12 and tied for 74th nationally in turnover margin at minus 0.2 per game.

▸ TCU's turnover margin in each game:

Team	Turnover Margin
LSU	-1
Southeastern Louisiana	+3
Texas Tech	+1
SMU	+3
Oklahoma	+1
Kansas	-3
Oklahoma State	E
Texas	-1
West Virginia	-2
Iowa State	E
Kansas State	E
Baylor	-3

▸ TCU is 35-2 in its last 37 games when recording at least three takeaways. The two losses in that stretch were last season at Texas Tech and Oklahoma State.

▸ TCU's loss at Texas Tech snapped a 34-game winning streak when totaling at least three takeaways. The Horned Frogs had not lost with at least three takeaways since its last previous trip to Texas Tech in 2004.

▸ In the last nine seasons, TCU is 72-9 when ahead (50-4) or even (22-5) in turnover margin and 16-18 when on the negative side.

▸ Since 2005, TCU has the nation's fourth-best record when ahead in turnover margin:

No.	Team	W/L Record
1.	Texas	51-2 (.962)
2.	Boise State	57-3 (.950)
3.	Georgia	52-3 (.945)
4.	**TCU**	**50-4 (.926)**
5.	Florida	56-5 (.918)

▸ Since the start of the 2005 campaign, TCU is 88-27. In 13 of the 27 defeats, the Horned Frogs were minus-2 or worse in turnover margin.

FINDING THE SCOREBOARD

▸ At 267 games, TCU has the nation's third-longest current streak for not being shut out:

No.	Team	Games (Last Shutout)
1.	Michigan	364 [Oct. 20, 1984 at Iowa (26-0)]
2.	Florida	322 [Oct. 29, 1988 vs. Auburn (16-0)]
3.	**TCU**	**267 [Nov. 16, 1991 at Texas (32-0)]**
4.	Air Force	258 [Dec. 31, 1992 vs. Ole Miss (13-0)]
5.	Tennessee	247 [Sept. 17, 1994 vs. Florida (31-0)]

▸ TCU's streak of scoring in 267 consecutive games ties Oregon (1985-07) for seventh place in NCAA history. Next on the list is Washington in sixth at 272 games (1981-04).

BALL CONTROL

▸ TCU was fourth in the Big 12 and 48th nationally with an average time of possession of 30:23 for the season.

▸ The Horned Frogs had a season-best mark of 35:46 at Texas Tech.

▸ TCU has won 67 of its last 79 games when leading in time of possession.

PRESEASON PREDICTIONS

▸ Included below is where TCU was picked and finished in conference polls since Gary Patterson's arrival in 1998:

Year	Conference	Prediction	Finish
1998	WAC	6th, Mtn. Div.	T-5th, Mtn. Div.
1999	WAC	1st	T-1st
2000	WAC	1st	T-1st
2001	C-USA	4th	T-5th
2002	C-USA	4th	T-1st
2003	C-USA	1st	2nd
2004	C-USA	4th	T-7th
2005	MW	6th	1st
2006	MW	1st	2nd
2007	MW	1st	5th
2008	MW	3rd	2nd
2009	MW	1st	1st
2010	MW	1st	1st
2011	MW	2nd	1st
2012	Big 12	5th	T-5th
2013	Big 12	3rd	T-7th

FROG HOPS

▸ As TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson is 14-14 against ranked teams.

▸ TCU is 28-11 in regular-season games following a loss under Patterson.

▸ The Horned Frogs have won eight of their last nine regular-season games following an open date.

▸ TCU is 8-6 in short-week games under Patterson.

▸ TCU is 6-7 since the NCAA adopted overtime play in 1996 and 5-6 under Patterson as head coach.

OLD FRIENDS

▸ TCU has played 41 games against former Southwest Conference rivals since the league dissolved after the 1995 season.

▸ TCU is 25-16 versus former SWC foes, including a 6-7 mark against current Big 12 rivals:

Team	Record	Pct.
Houston	5-0	1.000
Baylor	4-2	.667
SMU	13-4	.765
Texas Tech	1-3	.250
Rice	1-4	.200
Arkansas	0-0	.000
Texas	1-2	.333
Texas A&M	0-1	.000
Totals	25-16	.610

FROG TIDBITS

GROWING THEM UP

▸ Included below is a breakdown by class of who played for TCU in 2012 and 2013:

Class	2012	2013
True Freshmen	16	6
Redshirt Freshmen	12	4
Sophomores	20	28
Juniors	14	18
Seniors	14	12

▸ Over 40 percent (41.2) of players to see action for TCU last season were sophomores.

▸ The six true freshmen to play last season were linebacker Sammy Douglas, wide receiver Cameron Echols-Luper, safety Denzel Johnson, defensive tackle Tevin Lawson, offensive guard Patrick Morris and wide receiver Ty Slanina.

▸ Seventeen TCU players made their first career starts last season: defensive end Matt Anderson, tight end Stephen Bryant, linebacker Paul Dawson, wide receiver Josh Doctson, offensive tackle James Dunbar, wide receiver Deante' Gray, tailback Aaron Green, safety Geoff Hooker, defensive end Terrell Lathan, tailback Jordan Moore, offensive guard Patrick Morris, tight end Cliff Murphy, offensive guard Jamelle Naff, wide receiver David Porter, wide receiver Ty Slanina, defensive end Mike Tuaua and offensive tackle Halapoulivaati Vaitai.

▸ TCU played 16 true freshmen in 2012, tied with Texas for the most in the nation and the highest total in a single season under Gary Patterson. The next most under Patterson is six (2009, 2011, 2013).

DEFENDING THEIR HOME

▸ TCU is 61-14 under Gary Patterson at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

▸ In its last 28 home dates, TCU has allowed just 58 touchdowns and outscored its opponents 1,108-493 (an average margin of 40-18).

▸ The Horned Frogs have recorded seven shutouts in their past 45 home dates.

ROAD WARRIORS

▸ TCU is tied for fourth nationally in most road wins over Associated Press Top-25 teams since 2009:

No.	Team	Record
1.	Alabama	6-3
	Oklahoma	6-5
	LSU	6-6
4.	**TCU**	**5-2**
	Oregon	5-2
	Ohio State	5-3
	USC	5-4

▸ TCU entered last year's Oklahoma game with the nation's longest road winning streak (five games) versus AP Top-25 teams.

▸ TCU has won 17 of its last 22 conference road games.

▸ TCU has the nation's fourth-best road record since 2009:

No.	Team	Road Games Since 2009
1.	Alabama	19-3 (.864)
2.	Oregon	20-4 (.833)
3.	Boise State	22-6 (.786)
4.	**TCU**	**21-6 (.778)**
5.	Texas	17-6 (.739)

▸ TCU's 25-9 record (.735) in road and neutral-site games since 2009 is the third-best mark nationally:

No.	Team	Road/Neutral Since 2009
1.	Alabama	28-4 (.875)
2.	Boise State	28-7 (.800)
3.	**TCU**	**25-9 (.735)**

▸ TCU's 14-game winning streak on the road in conference play, which had been the longest in the nation and third-best in the NCAA since 1996, was snapped in an Oct. 27, 2012 loss at Oklahoma State.

▸ TCU ended Boise State's nation's best 35-game home winning streak with a 36-35 victory in 2011. The Broncos had won 65 straight regular-season home contests and 47 consecutive conference home games.

▸ TCU snapped Utah's then MW-record 21-game home winning streak with a 47-7 victory in 2010.

▸ With a 17-10 win in Norman in 2005, TCU gave Oklahoma one of its four home losses since 2001.

▸ The 10 points by Oklahoma in that 2005 contest mark the fewest for the Sooners in a home game under head coach Bob Stoops.

BRING ON DAYLIGHT AND SATURDAYS

▸ The Horned Frogs are 48-10 in day games over the last nine seasons and 40-17 at night. The NCAA constitutes a night game as starting at 5 p.m. or later.

▸ TCU is 78-18 in Saturday contests dating back to the start of the 2005 campaign and 85-20 overall when playing on any day of the week other than Thursday.

▸ During their run of success on Saturdays, the Horned Frogs are 10-9 on other days of the week (1-0 on Sundays, 0-1 on Mondays, 2-0 on Tuesdays, 1-0 on Wednesdays, 3-7 on Thursdays and 3-1 on Fridays).

MAKING THE ROUNDS

▸ With its new membership in the Big 12 in 2012, TCU played in its fifth league in an 18-year span. Below is a look at TCU's conference history:

Years	Conference
1909-22	Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association
1923-95	Southwest Conference
1996-00	Western Athletic Conference
2001-04	Conference USA
2005-11	Mountain West
2012-	Big 12 Conference

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Gary Patterson's ranking for career wins (120) by a TCU head coach.

2
National championships won by TCU (1935 and 1938).

4
Top-10 final rankings in the last nine seasons for TCU.

15
Sellouts in TCU's last 20 home games at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

117
Years TCU has been playing football.

1873
Year TCU was founded as AddRan Male and Female Academy in Thorp Spring, Texas.

1896
Year TCU played its first football game, an 8-6 win over Toby's Business College.

9,200
Songs downloaded into TCU head coach Gary Patterson's iPod.

FROG TIDBITS

BY THE NUMBERS

TCU POPULAR AMONG BIG 12 PLAYERS

▸ The following are results from an anonymous player poll conducted by ESPN.com during the 2012 Big 12 Media Days:

If you had to play for another Big 12 school, who would you play for?

1. TCU	**25%**
2. Texas	18%
3. Oklahoma	14%
4. Kansas State	11%

If you had to play for another Big 12 coach, who would you play for?

1. Gary Patterson, TCU	**25%**
2. Bill Snyder, Kansas State	14%
3. Mack Brown, Texas	14%
4. Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	11%
5. Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State	7%

Who has the best uniforms in the league?

1. Oklahoma State	43%
2. TCU	**21%**

A WINNING TRADITION AND PROGRAM

▸ Since 2001, the start of Gary Patterson's first full season as TCU's head coach, the Horned Frogs rank eighth nationally in winning percentage:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	144-24	.857
2.	Ohio State	136-31	.814
3.	Oklahoma	139-34	.803
4.	LSU	135-36	.789
5.	USC	132-36	.786
6.	Texas	131-37	.780
7.	Georgia	126-45	.737
8.	**TCU**	**120-43**	**.736**
9.	Alabama	122-47	.722
10.	Florida	120-48	.714

▸ TCU is in a tie for 11th nationally in number of wins over the last 11 years (2003-13):

No.	Team	Wins
1.	Boise State	125
2.	Oklahoma	117
3.	LSU	116
4.	Ohio State	115
5.	USC	114
6.	Texas	107
	Virginia Tech	107
8.	Oregon	106
9.	Alabama	105
	Georgia	105
11.	**TCU**	**104**
	Wisconsin	104

ELITE COMPANY

▸ TCU's Gary Patterson is one of just six active head coaches, including three in the Big 12, with 100 wins at their current school:

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	223
2.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	178
3.	Larry Blakeney, Troy	175
4.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	160
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	126
6.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**120**

▸ Gary Patterson ranks seventh among active FBS coaches in winning percentage (minimum 5 years):

No.	Coach	Record (Pct.)
1.	Chris Petersen, Washington	92-12 (.885)
2.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	128-25 (.837)
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	160-39 (.804)
4.	Nick Saban, Alabama	170-57-1 (.748)
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	126-45 (.737)
6.	Les Miles, LSU	123-45 (.732)
7.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**120-44 (.732)**

DOUBLE DIGITS

▸ TCU has reached the 10-win mark in four of the last six years and eight times in the past 12 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson. Prior to his arrival on campus in 1998, TCU had just four 10-win seasons in its history.

▸ TCU won at least 11 games in four of the last six seasons and seven times in the past 11 years.

CHECKING THE LEDGER

▸ After just three winning seasons in 13 years (1985-97), TCU has won 72.9 percent (145-54) of its games since 1998 when Gary Patterson arrived on campus as defensive coordinator.

▸ TCU is 604-528-57 (.532) in its football history which began in 1896.

MAGIC NUMBERS

▸ In 13 seasons with Gary Patterson as head coach, TCU is 87-3 when allowing 17 points or less.

SHUTOUTS

▸ The Horned Frogs have recorded 10 shutouts in Gary Patterson's 13 seasons as head coach, including at least one blanking in four of the last five years.

FROGS AND THE NFL

▸ In Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach, TCU has had 33 players drafted with a total of 71 in NFL camps.

▸ The Horned Frogs have 15 former players currently on NFL rosters:

Name	NFL Team	TCU
Josh Boyce, WR	New England	2010-12
Marcus Cannon, OT	New England	2007-10
Tank Carder, LB	Cleveland	2008-11
Andy Dalton, QB	Cincinnati	2007-10
Skye Dawson, WR	Tampa Bay	2009-12
Clint Gresham, DS	Seattle	2007-09
David Hawthorne, LB	New Orleans	2004-07
Jerry Hughes, LB	Buffalo	2006-09
Colin Jones, S	Carolina	2007-10
Jeremy Kerley, WR	New York Jets	2007-10
Stansly Maponga, DE	Atlanta	2010-12
Marshall Newhouse, OT	Green Bay	2006-09
Jason Phillips, LB	Philadelphia	2005-08
Matthew Tucker, RB	Philadelphia	2009-12
Daryl Washington, LB	Arizona	2006-09

▸ In 2011, ESPN.com ranked TCU as the nation's No. 1 school for developing NFL talent.

LINEBACKER U

▸ Five of TCU's last six starting linebackers to complete their eligibility went on to the NFL:

Name	NFL Team(s)
David Hawthorne	Seattle, 2008-11; New Orleans, 2012-present
Robert Henson	Washington, 2009-10
Jason Phillips	Baltimore, 2009-11; Carolina, 2011-12; Philadelphia, 2013-present
Daryl Washington	Arizona, 2010-present
Tank Carder	Cleveland, 2012-present

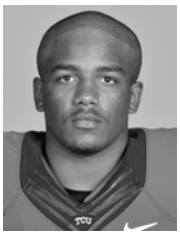
▸ Four of the five above linebackers are still active in the NFL.

PLAYER BIOS

11 ZACH ALLEN
QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 194 | RS

TEMPLE, TEXAS
Temple HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



7 GEORGE BALTIMORE
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 205 | RS

MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Mansfield HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

41 JONATHAN ANDERSON
LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 227 | 3L

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
Carroll HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Made 10 starts while playing in all 12 contests ... started the opening five games and the final five ... placed fourth on TCU with a career-high 66 tackles ... tied for second on the team with two forced fumbles ... totaled a season-high 14 tackles, including two for loss with a sack, against West Virginia ... had a tackle for loss among eight stops versus both Oklahoma and Texas ... recorded seven tackles, one for loss, with a forced fumble, pass breakup and quarterback hurry in the Southeastern Louisiana game ... had a second straight game with a forced fumble at Texas Tech the following week ... recovered a fumble while contributing four tackles against SMU ... had a half-sack as part of three stops versus Kansas.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, earning starts in the first three contests ... totaled 28 tackles, including 18 solo stops ... made three tackles in the season-opening win against Grambling State ... his eight tackles (four solo) in TCU's Big 12 opener at Kansas were a season high ... followed that with a three-tackle effort against Virginia ... made five tackles in the win at Baylor and three against Texas Tech ... posted two solo tackles (both on special teams) and a fumble recovery in the regular-season finale against Oklahoma.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Named to the Rivals.com All-Mountain West Freshman Team ... ranked seventh on TCU with 49 total tackles (35 solo) ... the 49 stops were the most by a Horned Frog freshman since linebackers Jason Phillips and Robert Henson topped TCU with 71 and 69 tackles, respectively, in 2005 ... had a game-high and career-best 17 stops as well as an interception against BYU ... the 17 tackles were the most by a Horned Frog since Martin Patterson had 20 against USF in 2004 ... it also tied for the third-most by a TCU player in Gary Patterson's tenure as a head coach ... forced a fumble at Boise State ... recovered a fumble and broke up a pass while tallying seven tackles against Colorado State ... appeared in all 13 games ... made his first collegiate start at Wyoming ... registered at least one tackle in all 13 contests, including nine multi-tackle performances ... recorded the first tackle for loss of his career in the Poinsettia Bowl.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	35	14	49	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1	1	1
2012	13/3	18	10	28	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2013	12/10	34	32	66	4.5-19	1.5-14	0	1	1	2
Career	**38/14**	**87**	**56**	**143**	**5.5-22**	**1.5-14**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 17 vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 11 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. West Virgnia in 2013
Sacks: 1.0 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Interceptions: 1 vs. BYU in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last vs. LSU in 2013
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 3x, last vs. SMU in 2013
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last at Texas Tech in 2013

2 TREVONE BOYKIN
QUARTERBACK
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 215 | 2L

MESQUITE, TEXAS
West Mesquite HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Became the first player in TCU history and the only player in the nation on the season to record a 100-yard rushing game, 100-yard receiving game and 200-yard passing game ... one of just seven players nationally with a 100-yard rushing and 100-yard receiving game ... with his 101 yards rushing at Texas Tech, he was the first TCU quarterback since 1987 to run for 100 yards ... became the first Horned Frog in history to lead in passing yards (133) and receptions (3) in the same game during a 38-17 win over Southeastern Louisiana ... had a pair of scoring tosses in the contest while completing 9-of-13 passes and adding 35 yards rushing on five carries ... ran for all three of TCU's touchdowns, including a 1-yard carry for the go-ahead score with 38 seconds to play, in a 21-17 win at Iowa State ... his three rushing touchdowns came on just five carries and made him the first Horned Frog to run for three scores in a game since 2009 ... added four catches for 24 yards while also contributing on special teams with a punt return for three yards against the Cyclones ... his career-best 11 receptions for 100 yards against West Virginia were the most by a Horned Frog in 13 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson, the highest total by a TCU player since 1995 and tied for the eighth most in a game in TCU history ... the 100 yards receiving versus the Mountaineers enabled him to post the first 100-yard game of his career ... ran for a score, threw for another and contributed four receptions at Kansas State ... topped the nation with 77.0 percent (923-of-1,198) of his passing yards coming in the second half ... no other quarterback was above 60 percent ... six of his seven starts on the year were at quarterback ... started at wide receiver in the season opener versus LSU ... had team-high totals of seven rushing touchdowns, seven passing touchdowns and 14 total scores ... placed second on TCU in rushing yards (313) and passing yards (1,198) while placing fifth with 26 receptions ... one of just four sophomores on the season to reach 2,000 career yards passing and 500 rushing ... also one of only six sophomores to reach 20 career passing touchdowns and five rushing scores ... threw for two touchdowns while completing 15-of-26 attempts for 228 yards in a 48-17 win over SMU ... ran for 71 yards, including six carries of 10 or more yards, in the 27-17 victory against Kansas ... had second-half scoring runs of 2 and 8 yards to account for both of TCU's touchdowns at Oklahoma ... had at least one reception in the final six games ... had touchdown passes of 1 yard at Kansas State and 21 yards versus Baylor on his only attempts of the game in TCU's final two contests on the season.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games and started the last nine ... selected as an All-Freshman Team honorable mention by CollegeFootballNews.com ... completed 57.2 percent of his passes (167-of-292) for 1,853 yards and 15 touchdowns ... was also TCU's third-leading rusher, tallying 417 yards rushing and three touchdowns ... completed all eight of his pass attempts against Grambling State for 75 yards and a touchdown ... added 57 yards rushing and a touchdown ... used primarily as a runner against Virginia, accounting for 51 yards on three carries ... took over as the starter against Iowa State and threw for 270 yards and a touchdown on 23-of-40 passing ... chipped in 39 yards rushing against the Cyclones ... completed 22-of-30 passes for 261 yards and four touchdowns in his first-career road start at Baylor ... also carried the ball 16 times for 56 yards and a touchdown, accounting for 317 yards total offense and five touchdowns ... had career highs in completions (26), attempts (44) and yards passing (332), while tying his career high in touchdowns (4) against Texas Tech ... became the first quarterback in TCU history to throw for four touchdowns in back-to-back games ... threw for 185 yards and a touchdown at Oklahoma State ... was 12-for-29 for 254 yards and two touchdowns in the overtime win at West Virginia ... one of the touchdown tosses was a 94-yarder to Josh Boyce with 1:28 left on the clock, allowing TCU to force overtime ... completed a two-point pass to Boyce in the second overtime period to seal TCU's 39-38 win ... was 17-of-30 for 164 yards against Kansas State ... threw just nine passes at Texas, but completed seven for 82 yards and also accounted for a team-high 77 yards rushing on 10 carries as TCU claimed a 20-13 win on Thanksgiving night ... completed 17-of-31 passes for 231 yards and a touchdown against Oklahoma, while also rushing for another score ... threw for 201 yards on 13 completions against Michigan State while rushing for 37 more.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PLAYER BIOS

BOYKIN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2012	12/8	167-292-10	57.2	2054	15	94
2013	12/7	105-176-7	59.7	1198	7	75
Totals	**24/15**	**272-468-17**	**58.4**	**3252**	**22**	**94**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
127	417	3.3	3	42
105	313	3.0	7	30
232	**730**	**3.1**	**10**	**42**

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	12/8	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/7	26	204	7.8	0	22
Totals	**24/15**	**26**	**204**	**7.8**	**0**	**22**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
1	3	3.0	0	3
1	**3**	**3.0**	**0**	**3**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Passing Attempts: 44 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Yards: 332 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Touchdowns 4, 2x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Rushing Yards: 101 at Texas Tech in 2013
Rushing Touchdowns: 3 at Iowa State in 2013
Receiving Yards: 100 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Passing Completions: 26 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Completion: 94 yards at West Virginia in 2012
Rusing Attempts 20 at Texas Tech in 2013
Long Run: 42 yards vs. Virginia in 2012
Receptions: 11 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Long Reception: 22 vs. West Virginia in 2013

10 MATT BROWN
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 190 | 3L

ALLEN, TEXAS
Allen HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games ... utilized as the holder on extra points and field goals ... also saw action at wide receiver.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in six games ... started the year as a wide receiver before moving back to quarterback ... completed 4-of-7 passes on the year for 52 yards ... entered into games against Iowa State, Oklahoma State and Kansas State when the starter was temporarily forced out of the game ... completed 3-of-4 passes for 38 yards, including a season-long completion of 22 yards at Oklahoma State ... also carried the ball six times for 13 yards on the year ... longest rush of the year was a nine-yard scamper at Oklahoma State.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in nine games ... rushed 24 times for 118 yards (4.9 avg.) and six touchdowns ... tied tailback Waymon James for second on the team in rushing touchdowns (6) ... ranked fourth on TCU in yards per carry (4.9) among Frogs with at least 10 carries ... scored his first career touchdown on a 4-yard scamper against Portland State ... enjoyed back-to-back games with two touchdowns, finding the end zone twice against New Mexico and BYU ... scored on his only two carries against the Cougars ... ran for a career high 52 yards on nine attempts against the Lobos ... was 3-of-5 passing for 90 yards on the season ... connected with Cam White on a season-long 54-yard completion against New Mexico.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

BROWN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2011	9/0	3-5-0	60.0	90	0	54
2012	6/0	4-7-1	66.0	52	0	22
2013	0/0	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0
Totals	**15/0**	**7-12-1**	**58.3**	**142**	**0**	**54**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
24	118	4.9	6	10
6	13	2.2	0	9
0	0	0.0	0	0
30	**131**	**4.3**	**6**	**10**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Pass Attempts: 4, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Pass Completions: 3 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Passing Yards: 76 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Long Completion: 54 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rush Attempts: 9 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing Yards: 52 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing TDS: 2, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2011

19 CYD CALVIN
CORNERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 175 | RS

FRISCO, TEXAS
Centennial HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

94 JOSH CARRAWAY
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 240 | 1L

FLOWER MOUND, TEXAS
Marcus HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Redshirted.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in four games, adding depth on the defensive line ... made four tackles on the year, all of which were solo ... had the first stop of his career against Texas Tech ... totaled two solo tackles at Oklahoma State and one in the win at Texas.

CARRAWAY'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Season	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	4/0	4	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	0/0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**4/0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

17 SAM CARTER
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-1 | 215 | 3L

ALIEF, TEXAS
Hastings HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
A starter in all 13 games ... second-team All-Big 12 for the second consecutive season ... first-team All-Texas College by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... named the Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week for his efforts in the 48-17 win over SMU ... totaled five tackles, including 1 1/2 for loss, with a sack ... also forced a fumble and had two interceptions, including one returned 66 yards for a touchdown ... led TCU while tying for second in the Big 12 with five interceptions ... tied for second on the Horned Frogs with four sacks ... had 7 1/2 tackles for loss among his 49 stops which placed sixth on TCU ... added two pass breakups and a forced fumble ... had a season-best eight tackles and an interception against Baylor ... also had a pick the game before at Kansas State ... totaled seven stops versus Texas ... recorded sacks in consecutive contests versus West Virginia and Iowa State ... had a sack and pass breakup in the win over Kansas ... posted a tackle for loss and interception against Southeastern Louisiana.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A starter in all 13 games ... named to the All-Big 12 Second Team by a vote of Big 12 coaches and to the AP All-Big 12 Second Team ... was TCU's fourth-leading tackler with 63 total tackes (39 solo and 24 assists) ... included in those tackles are 3.0 sacks and 6.5 tackles for loss ... his 3.0 sacks are good for third on the team, as are his 6.5 tackles for loss ... also grabbed four interceptions and forced a fumble ... one of his two tackles against Grambling State was a sack for a 13-yard loss ... had five tackles and his first-career pick at Kansas ... totaled seven tackles against Virginia, including five solo stops ... made eight tackles in the game with Iowa State and five were solo ... filled the stat sheet in the win at Baylor with seven tackles (all solo), an interception and two sacks ... had three solo tackles at Oklahoma State ... tied for the team lead in the win at West Virginia with 10 tackles (four solo, six assists) ... made eight tackles, including five solo, against Kansas State ... had a tackle for loss in each of the three aforementioned games ... made just four tackles at Texas, but forced a fumble and had an interception on UT's final possession that clinched the Thanksgiving night win for the Horned Frogs ... made six tackles in the regular season finale against Oklahoma and intercepted his fourth pass of the year ... returned that

interception 42 yards to set up a TCU touchdown on the next play from scrimmage.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 games ... his lone start came in the season opener at Baylor ... had eight tackles, including three solo stops ... half of his tackles were at Baylor ... contributed a tackle in the last two games of the regular season against Colorado State and UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

CARTER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/1	3	5	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2012	13/13	39	24	63	6.5-31	3.0-26	4	10	0	1
2013	12/12	33	16	49	7.5-34	4.0-29	5	2	0	1
Totals	36/26	75	45	120	14.0-65	7.0-55	9	13	0	2

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Sacks: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012

23 B.J. CATALON
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 5-9 | 190 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
His 569 yards led TCU in rushing for the second straight season ... became the first Horned Frog to top TCU in rushing in back-to-back seasons since Joseph Turner from 2007-09 ... a second-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree ... was also honorable-mention All-Big 12 as a kickoff returner ... placed second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his 26.5 return average ... his 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against LSU gave TCU at least one punt or kickoff return for a score in six of the last seven seasons ... the 100-yard return also tied for second longest in TCU history while setting an AT&T Stadium record for a collegiate game ... added 52 yards rushing, including a 26-yard touchdown, and a season-best three receptions in the LSU contest ... one of four players nationally with a rushing touchdown and kickoff return for a touchdown in 2013 ... went over the 1,000-yard mark in career rushing with his 71 yards on 12 carries at Kansas State ... also had a 44-yard kickoff return against the Wildcats ... ran for a career-high 93 yards on 11 carries while adding a 3-yard reception against Baylor ... his previous career best was 91 yards on 12 attempts, including a 2-yard touchdown, versus Kansas ... had a scoring run in five of the opening six games, en route to finishing with six rushing touchdowns on the season ... ran for at least 52 yards in six contests.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 13 games, making one start ... named All-Big 12 honorable mention offensive freshman of the year and Big 12 All-Freshman Team by ESPN.com ... topped TCU in rushing with 616 yards, averaging 4.7 yards per carry ... tied for second on the Horned Frogs in carries with 123 ... was TCU's leading rusher in seven of 12 games ... also saw action in the passing game, making 23 catches, the sixth-most on the team ... opened his Horned Frog career with 13 carries for 63 yards against Grambling State, as well as making four receptions for 57 yards ... saw limited action against Kansas, Virginia and SMU ... returned as the primary back against Iowa State to post 86 yards rushing on 13 carries, an average of 6.6 per rush and also caught four passes ... the 86 yards rushing were his biggest output of the season ... had 79 yards on 17 carries in the win at Baylor and 72 yards on 12 carries against Texas Tech ... scored his lone touchdown of the year against Texas Tech, finding the end zone via the air ... posted rushing totals of 43 yards and 39 yards in the games at Oklahoma State and West Virginia, including a season-long 46-yard rush at OSU... carried it eight times for 44 yards against Kansas State ... totaled 66 yards on just 11 carries in the win at Texas ... closed the regular season with 51 yards on 11 carries against Oklahoma.

CATALON'S CAREER STATS
RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/1	123	582	4.7	0	46
2013	11/4	107	569	5.3	6	47
Totals	**24/5**	**230**	**1151**	**5.0**	**6**	**47**

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
23	152	6.6	1	22
11	78	7.1	0	21
34	**230**	**6.8**	**1**	**22**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/1	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	11/4	28	743	26.5	1	100
Totals	**24/5**	**28**	**743**	**26.5**	**1**	**100**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 17 at Baylor in 2012
Rushing Yards: 86 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Long Rush: 46 yards at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receptions: 4, 2x; last vs Iowa State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 57 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Reception: 22 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2012

69 AVIANTE COLLINS
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 285 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Willowridge HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games with nine starts ... started the opening three games at left tackle and the final six contests at right tackle.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Started all 13 games as a true freshman ... recognized by CollegeFootballNews.com as All-Freshman Team honorable mention ... was the starting right tackle for 10 games and started three at left tackle ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

COLLINS' CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 25/22 (13/13 in 2012, 12/9 in 2013)

47 PAUL DAWSON
LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-2 | 230 | 2L

DALLAS, TEXAS
Skyline HS / Trinity Valley CC

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Led TCU with 91 tackles ... ranked eighth in the Big 12 with 7.6 stops per game ... played in all 12 contests while starting the final seven games ... placed second on the Horned Frogs with 10 tackles for loss ... his career-high 17 tackles, including three for loss with a half sack, against Kansas were the most by a Horned Frog since Jonathan Anderson tallied 17 against BYU in 2011 ... the 17 tackles tied for the third-highest total in Gary Patterson's 13 seasons as TCU's head coach ... entered the KU contest with only two tackles for loss in his career ... reached double figures in stops in five of the final seven games ... closed the season with 15 tackles and a pass breakup versus Baylor ... totaled 14 stops, including two for loss, in the win at Iowa State ... also had two tackles for loss as part of 13 stops to go with his first career interception and a pass breakup in the West Virginia game ... had 12 tackles against Texas.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth at linebacker ... made 14 tackles, including eight solo stops ... also recorded a tackle for loss and forced a fumble ... had a team-high seven special teams tackles ... totaled six tackles in the season opener against Grambling State, his most in a game ... followed that with three tackles at Kansas and two against Virginia ... added another tackle against Iowa State ... turned in two tackles, including one for loss and forced a fumble in the win at West Virginia.

PLAYER BIOS

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	8	6	14	1.0-15	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
2013	12/7	47	44	91	10.0-26	0.5-4	1	3	0	0
Totals	**25/7**	**55**	**50**	**105**	**11.0-41**	**0.5-4**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 6 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 1.0 at West Virginia in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at West Virginia in 2012

24 RYAN DENUCCI
PLACE KICKER
SENIOR | 5-10 | 195 | 2L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
L.C. Anderson HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
His lone action of the season was a kickoff against SMU.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Had three kickoffs against Grambling State ... averaged 61.7 yards per kick with a touchback.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Utilized as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist ... compiled 24 kickoffs for 1,531 yards, averaging 63.8 yards per kick ... had two touchbacks in six games ... recorded two tackles in the regular-season finale versus UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

DENUCCI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 9/0 (7/0 in 2011, 1/0 in 2012, 1/0 in 2013)

9 JOSH DOCTSON
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 190 | 1L

MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Legacy HS/Wyoming

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Tied for the TCU lead with 36 receptions while topping the Horned Frogs with 440 receiving yards ... had a career-high eight catches for 92 yards, including a 10-yard touchdown, against West Virginia ... also had a season-long 37-yard reception against the Mountaineers ... had 27 catches in the final five contests after totaling nine grabs in the opening seven games ... posted a touchdown catch in three of the final four games ... had seven catches, including a 1-yard touchdown, at Kansas State ... closed the season with five receptions for 66 yards and a 16-yard touchdown versus Baylor ... his first career TCU score was on a 27-yard grab against Southeastern Louisiana ... had two catches in the season opener against LSU in his Horned Frogs debut.

2012 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Placed fifth on Wyoming in 2011 with 35 receptions for 393 yards and five touchdowns ... caught a 7-yard scoring pass against TCU as part of three receptions for 43 yards in Wyoming's 31-20 loss to the Horned Frogs ... had touchdown catches of 80 and 35 yards in totaling three grabs for 129 yards to key a 22-19 come-from-behind victory over Colorado State in the regular-season finale ... his first three career receptions, for 17 yards, came in a week four contest against No. 9 Nebraska ... totaled a season-best six grabs for 60 yards, including a long of 21, at Utah State ... contributed four catches in victories over San Diego State and New Mexico ... had a team-high three receptions in a 41-14 victory over UNLV ... recorded three catches, including a 21-yard touchdown, in the New Mexico Bowl versus Temple.

DOCTSON'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011*	12/9	35	393	11.2	5	80
2013	12/6	36	440	12.2	4	37
Totals	**24/15**	**71**	**833**	**11.7**	**9**	**80**

***Wyoming**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Receiving Yards: 92 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Long Reception: 80 yards vs. Colorado State in 2011 (Wyoming)
Touchdown Receptions: 2 vs. Colorado State in 2011 (Wyoming)

35 SAMMY DOUGLAS
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 205 | 1L

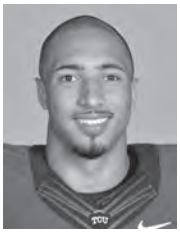
ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Arlington HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 10 games as a true freshman ... saw most of his action on special teams ... totaled five tackles ... had two stops against SMU and Baylor ... also had a tackle in his TCU debut in week two versus Southeastern Louisiana.

DOUGLAS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	10/0	2	3	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Career	**10/0**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2 vs. SMU in 2013
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; last vs. SMU in 2013



15 CAMERON ECHOLS-LUPER
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 190 | 1L

AUBURN, ALA.
Auburn HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Named a second-team Freshman All-American at punt returner by Phil Steele Publications ... ranked third in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his team-best 13.4 yards per return ... had season-long punt returns of 51 yards versus SMU and 41 yards against Baylor ... totaled four receptions at wide receiver ... had a season-best two grabs against Kansas ... posted a catch in his first two games as a Horned Frog with a 3-yard reception versus Southeastern Louisiana and an 8-yard grab at Texas Tech ... was 2-of-2 passing for 49 yards on the season, including a 38-yard touchdown toss against Texas ... also had an 11-yard completion the previous week at Oklahoma State.

ECHOLS-LUPER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	11/0	4	21	5.2	0	8
Totals	**11/0**	**4**	**21**	**5.2**	**0**	**8**

PASSING

C-A-I	PCT	YDs	TD	Long
2-2-0	100.0	49	1	38
2-2-0	**100.0**	**49**	**1**	**38**

PUNT RETURNS

Year	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	14	187	13.4	0	51
Totals	**14**	**187**	**13.4**	**0**	**51**

KICK RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2	23	11.5	0	18
2	**23**	**11.5**	**0**	**18**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2 vs. Kansas in 2013
Receiving Yards: 8 at Texas Tech in 2013
Punt Returns: 5 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Punt Return Yards: 52 vs. Kansas in 2013
Passing Yards: 38 vs. Texas in 2013
Passing Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas in 2013

59 TAYO FABULUJE

OFFENSIVE TACKLE

SENIOR | 6-7 | 315 | 1L

EULESS, TEXAS
Oak Ridge HS/ BYU

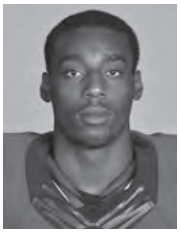
2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not participate in football.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games, notching 12 starts ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention Offensive Newcomer of the Year ... made 10 of his starts at left tackle ... helped paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules ... practiced with the scout team.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at BYU.

FABULUJE'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 13/12 (13/12 in 2012)



95 DEVONTE FIELDS

DEFENSIVE END

SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 240 | 1L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
Arlington Martin HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Limited to just three games due to injury ... had two tackles for loss, both at Texas Tech, among his four stops on the season.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Started all 13 games ... voted by Big 12 coaches as the Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year ... media selected him as the AP Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and Defensive Newcomer of the Year ... also landed on both of the first teams for All-Big 12 and AP All-Big 12 ... selected to multiple Freshman All-American Teams and named the Defensive Freshman of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com ... has posted 53 tackles, including 34 solo stops ... led the team with 18.5 tackles for loss and 10.0 sacks ... was first in the Big 12 at 1.42 tackles for loss per game and third in the league with 0.77 sacks per game ... his 10 sacks tied for the fourth-most in a season in TCU history and are the most by a freshman ... has forced two fumbles and recovered another ... also posted an interception of Kansas State quarterback Collin Klein ... took part in a sack in the first seven games of the season ... recorded a tackle for loss in 10 of the 12 games ... made a huge impact in his TCU debut, making five tackles, three of which were for loss, and a sack ... contributed a one-half sack in the win at Kansas ... made four tackles, including three solo in the win over Virginia ... also had a sack and forced fumble in the game ... posted a season-best seven tackles in the win at SMU, which also featured season bests in tackles for loss (4.0) and sacks (2.5) ... made six stops (two solo) against Iowa State and chipped in a tackle for loss and half of a sack ... all five of his tackles in the win at Baylor were solo tackles and two were for loss ... added a sack, a forced fumble and a fumble recovery at Baylor ... made four tackles against Texas Tech, 2.5 of which were behind the line of scrimmage and 1.5 of which were quarterback sacks ... had four tackles (all solo) at Oklahoma State ... recorded half of a tackle for loss in the win at West Virginia to go along with four tackles ... posted three solo tackles (one for loss) against Kansas State and intercepted a pass on KSU's first possession ... made four solo tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas and two of them were for loss ... also posted his biggest sack of the season, an 11-yard loss ... made two tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma ... recorded another 11-yard sack and a pass break-up in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

FIELDS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/13	34	19	53	18.5-91	10.0-74	1	4	1	2
2013	3/1	3	1	4	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**16/14**	**37**	**20**	**57**	**20.5-95**	**10.0-74**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at SMU in 2012
Solo Tackles: 5 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 4.0 at SMU in 2012
Sacks: 2.5 at SMU in 2012
Interceptions: 1 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at Baylor in 2012
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012

65 BRADY FOLTZ

OFFENSIVE GUARD

JUNIOR | 6-4 | 325 | 2L

ROSE HILL, KAN.
Rose Hill HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in 10 games ... added depth on the offensive line while also contributing on special teams.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 of 13 games ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and rank eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

FOLTZ'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 22/0 (12/0 in 2012, 10/0 in 2013)

27 TRAVOSKEY GARRETT

CORNERBACK

JUNIOR | 6-1 | 190 | JR-1L

LUFKIN, TEXAS
Lufkin HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw the first action of his TCU career after missing the previous two seasons due to injury ... played in four games.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PLAYER BIOS

87 GRIFFIN GILBERT
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 220 | 1L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
Lake Travis HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the opening two games before his season came to an end due to injury ... had a 7-yard reception in the season opener against LSU.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, making five starts ... provided depth at the tight end position ... has two catches for 11 yards ... both of those grabs came in the game against Kansas State.

GILBERT'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/5	2	11	5.5	0	6
2013	2/0	1	7	7.0	0	7
Totals	**15/5**	**3**	**18**	**6.0**	**0**	**7**

20 DEANTE' GRAY
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 175 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed at both wide receiver and cornerback ... seven of his eight receptions on the season came in the opening three games ... placed second on the team with his 19.5 yards per reception ... had two catches in the season opener against LSU in his collegiate debut on offense ... recorded a 36-yard reception as part of two grabs the following week versus Southeastern Louisiana ... posted a career-high three catches at Texas Tech ... had a career-long 69-yard grab at Oklahoma State ... replaced injured All-America cornerback Jason Verrett in the starting lineup at Iowa State and did not allow a reception while totaling two tackles and a pass breakup in a TCU victory ... nine of his 10 tackles on the season came in the final six contests ... returned two kickoffs for 44 yards against Texas.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games on special teams and provided depth in the secondary ... named to ESPN.com's Big 12 All-Freshman Team ... his 157 punt return yards, on just seven attempts, were second on TCU to only Skye Dawson (160) ... averaged 22.4 yards per return and had TCU's lone punt return touchdown ... burst onto the scene in his debut with a 70-yard touchdown on his first collegiate touch in the season opener against Grambling State ... returned five punts for a TCU single-game record 160 yards in the game ... added a 61-yard return later in the contest ... the 160 yards broke All-American Lindy Berry's previous TCU mark of 146 that had stood for 65 years ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his effort against Grambling State ... recorded five solo tackles on the year ... had a season-best three stops at Oklahoma State and also forced a fumble ... had one tackle against Texas Tech and in the regular-season finale against Oklahoma.

GRAY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	5	0	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	1
2013	12/3	8	2	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**25/3**	**13**	**2**	**15**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/3	8	156	19.5	0	69
Totals	**25/3**	**8**	**156**	**19.5**	**0**	**69**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
7	157	22.4	1	70
0	0	0.0	0	0
7	**157**	**22.4**	**1**	**70**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/3	2	44	22.0	0	24
Totals	**25/3**	**2**	**44**	**22.0**	**0**	**24**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 3 at Texas Tech in 2013
Receiving Yards: 69 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Punt Returns: 5 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Punt Return Yardage: 160 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Punt Return: 70 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Total Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at Iowa State in 2013

22 AARON GREEN
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 5-11 | 200 | 1L

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Madison HS/Nebraska

2013 | REDSHIRT SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed fourth on the Horned Frogs with 232 yards rushing ... made a major impact in the 21-17 win at Iowa State ... keyed TCU's game-winning fourth-quarter drive with a season-long 22-yard run on a 4th-and-1 ... later added a 17-yard carry to put the Horned Frogs at the ISU 3, setting the stage for Trevone Boykin's go-ahead 1-yard scoring plunge with 38 seconds to play ... ran for a career-high 72 yards on 19 carries in the game ... also had 37 yards versus Kansas and 34 against Texas ... had 45 carries in the final five games after totaling 27 in the opening seven contests ... scored his first career TCU touchdown on a 9-yard reception in the Southeastern Louisiana game ... totaled four receptions for 24 yards on the season.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Sat out the season due to NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 12 games as a true freshman at Nebraska ... was the Cornhuskers' fifth-leading rusher with 105 yards and two touchdowns ... had five carries for a season-high 36 yards against Washington, including a 6-yard touchdown ... also had a 25-yard scoring reception against the Huskies ... totaled a season-best six carries for 20 yards and a 4-yard touchdown run at Minnesota.

GREEN'S CAREER STATS
RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2011*	12/0	24	105	4.4	2	12
2013	13/1	72	232	3.2	0	22
Totals	**25/1**	**96**	**337**	**3.5**	**2**	**22**

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
1	25	25.0	1	25
4	24	6.0	1	9
5	**49**	**9.8**	**2**	**25**

***Nebraska**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushes: 19 at Iowa State in 2013
Rushing Yards: 72 at Iowa State in 2013
Rushing TDs: 1, 2x last at Minnesota in 2011 (Nebraska)

1 CHRIS HACKETT

SAFETY
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 195 | 2L

TYLER, TEXAS
John Tyler HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A second-team Associated Press All-Big 12 selection ... started 11 of the 12 games ... placed second on TCU with 88 tackles ... ranked ninth in the Big 12 with 7.3 stops per game ... took part in a takeaway in five of 12 contests ... had a team-best three forced fumbles to go with three interceptions, five pass breakups and a fumble recovery ... his three picks came in consecutive games against Southeastern Louisiana, Texas Tech and SMU ... it was the longest streak by a Horned Frog since Quincy Butler had an interception in four straight games in 2005 ... reached double figures in tackles in five games ... closed the season with a career-best 12 stops to go with a pass breakup against Baylor ... tied a career high earlier in the year with 11 tackles versus Oklahoma, West Virginia and Iowa State ... also recorded 10 stops against LSU ... his sacks came against LSU and SMU ... the SMU game saw him total six tackles to go with a forced fumble and interception ... had a forced fumble, fumble recovery and six stops in the win over Kansas.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 13 games, starting the last 10 ... sixth on the team in tackles with 61 (37 solo, 24 assists) ... had 1.5 tackles for loss ... one of five Horned Frogs with multiple interceptions, posting two picks to go along with four pass breakups ... forced a fumble and recovered two more ... made two solo tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... added two more against Virginia ... tallied three tackles (two solo), an interception and a fumble recovery in the win at SMU ... made two tackles, posted an interception that he returned 23 yards and recovered a fumble in the win at Baylor ... totaled seven tackles, including four solo, against Texas Tech ... posted 10 tackles (nine solo) and forced a fumble at Oklahoma State ... had nine tackles at West Virginia and a career-best 11 stops (five solo) in the season finale ... recorded seven stops in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HACKETT'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/10	37	24	61	1.5-4	0.0-0	2	5	2	1
2013	12/11	54	34	88	4.5-22	2.0-6	3	5	2	3
Totals	**25/21**	**91**	**58**	**149**	**6.0-26**	**2.0-6**	**5**	**10**	**4**	**4**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 11, 4x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 9, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 5x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Interceptions: 1, 5x, last vs. SMU in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1, 9x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last vs. Kansas in 2013
Forced Fumbles: 1, 4x; last at Iowa State in 2013

52 BRYSON HENDERSON

DEFENSIVE END
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 245 | RS

MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Summit HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

21 KYLE HICKS

TAILBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 190 | RS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

28 GEOFF HOOKER

SAFETY
SENIOR | 5-10 | 186 | 3L

SHERMAN, TEXAS
Sherman HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
A second-team Academic All-Big 12 selection ... played in all 12 contests while making his first career start in the SMU game ... his first career interception was returned 34 yards against West Virginia ... added a career-best five stops against the Mountaineers, including one for loss ... had three tackles in the season opener versus LSU.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth in the secondary and playing on TCU's special teams units ... had 10 tackles on the year, all of which are solo ... six of his tackles have come on special teams ... made two stops in the season opener with Grambling ... had a tackle against SMU, Baylor, Texas Tech, Kansas State and Michigan State ... tallied two stops in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in seven games, making three tackles.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HOOKER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	7/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/0	10	0	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/1	8	4	12	0.5-1	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**32/1**	**21**	**4**	**25**	**0.5-1**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Interceptions: 1 vs. West Virginia in 2013

55 JOEY HUNT

CENTER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 295 | 2L

EL CAMPO, TEXAS
El Campo HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A second-team Academic All-Big 12 selection ... started all 12 games ... made 11 starts at center and one at right guard versus Texas.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in seven games, including a start against Iowa State at left guard ... provided more depth on the Horned Frog offensive line ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and rank eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

HUNT'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 19/13 (7/1 in 2012, 12/12 in 2013)

PLAYER BIOS

96 CHUCKY HUNTER
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-1 | 300 | 3L

WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
A second-team All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches ... first-team All-Texas College by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... started all 12 games ... led the TCU defensive line with 43 tackles, including six for loss with two sacks ... totaled a career-high 10 stops, including one for loss, against Texas ... had a six-tackle effort versus LSU ... forced a fumble at Oklahoma to go with a sack as part of three tackles ... also had a sack the previous week in the SMU game ... posted two tackles for loss in totaling four stops at Oklahoma State ... it was part of a midseason stretch in which he had at least one stop for loss in five out of six games ... closed the campaign with five tackles, including one for loss, with a quarterback hurry against Baylor.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games, including starting the last nine ... earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team ... had 36 tackles, including 23 solo stops ... of those tackles, 6.0 have been for loss and 3.5 are sacks ... made two tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... both of his tackles at Kansas were solo stops ... posted three tackles, including 1.5 sacks in the win at SMU ... had five tackles and 0.5 sack against Iowa State ... made three solo stops at Baylor ... totaled four tackles against Texas Tech ... had three tackles against Kansas State, including a sack for a 12-yard loss ... tied a career-high with five tackles and set a career best with four solo stops in the regular season finale ... included in that total are two tackles behind the line of scrimmage ... had a half-sack for 11 yards as part of his four stops against Michigan State.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games ... became the first TCU true freshman to start a game since 2007 when he received the nod against Portland State ... registered 18 tackles on the year, including 2 1/2 for loss ... one of three true freshmen to see action on the TCU defense this season, joining Deryck Gildon and Jon Lewis ... posted a season-high three stops against Air Force, Portland State and New Mexico ... recorded a half sack versus New Mexico and UNLV ... had a tackle in eight of his 12 games played.

HUNTER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/1	3	14	17	2.0-3	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
2012	13/9	23	13	36	6.0-42	3.5-33	0	0	0	0
2013	12/12	19	24	43	6.0-30	2.0-23	0	0	0	1
Totals	**37/22**	**45**	**51**	**96**	**14.0-75**	**6.0-57**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 vs. Texas in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Sacks: 1.5 at SMU in 2012
Forced Fumbles: 1 at Oklahoma in 2013

30 DENZEL JOHNSON
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 205 | 1L

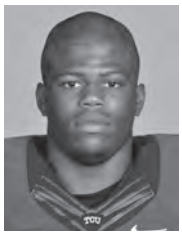
GAINESVILLE, TEXAS
Gainesville HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 12 games as a true freshman ... contributed on special teams ... had the solo stop on four of SMU's five kickoff returns in TCU's 48-17 victory ... totaled two tackles against Baylor.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	12/0	5	1	6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 4 vs. SMU in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. SMU in 2013



24 TREVORRIS JOHNSON
TAILBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 221 | RS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Alief Taylor HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

80 BUCK JONES
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 240 | 1L

MATTHEWS, N.C.
Weddington HS

2013 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
First-team Academic All-Big 12 ... appeared in all 12 games ... did not have any receptions.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

JONES' CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**

26 DERRICK KINDRED
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 210 | 2L

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Wagner HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games while starting the final three contests ... started at free safety against Iowa State and Baylor and at weak safety versus Kansas State ... placed seventh on TCU with 48 tackles ... had season-best tackle totals of nine and eight in the Iowa State and Kansas State games, respectively ... his other top game was seven stops against SMU ... had interceptions at Texas Tech and Oklahoma State ... also had a tackle for loss as part of five stops in the Texas Tech game ... totaled 2 1/2 tackles for loss against Southeastern Louisiana ... all four of his tackles for loss on the season came in a three-game stretch early in the campaign ... had two pass breakups at Iowa State ...recovered a pooch kickoff at Oklahoma that led to a TCU touchdown.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games, making his lone start at West Virginia ... had 20 tackles (14 solo) and two pass breakups ... had three tackles in the season opener against Grambling ... both of his tackles against Virginia were solo efforts ... earned his first-career start at West Virginia and made the most of the opportunity ... totaled 10 tackles, including nine solo stops, and two pass breakups ... had a tackle against Kansas State and two each against Texas and Oklahoma.

KINDRED'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/1	14	6	20	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
2013	12/3	37	11	48	4.0-13	0.0-0	2	5	1	0
Totals	**24/4**	**51**	**17**	**68**	**4.0-13**	**0.0-0**	**2**	**7**	**1**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.5 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Interceptions: 1, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at Oklahoma in 2013
Pass Breakups: 2 at West Virginia in 2012

90 TERRELL LATHAN

DEFENSIVE TACKLE

JUNIOR | 6-5 | 280 | 2L

CHATHAM, LA.
West Monroe HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Led TCU with five sacks ... appeared in all 12 games while his five starts came in consecutive midseason contests, spanning the Oct. 5 Oklahoma game to Nov. 2 versus West Virginia ... placed sixth on TCU with seven tackles for loss ... his first sack of the season, against Southeastern Louisiana, began a stretch with a sack in four out of five games ... closed the season with a sack versus Baylor ... totaled a career-best five stops, including two for loss, and a sack at Oklahoma ... also had two tackles for loss with a sack against SLU ... had two quarterback hurries and a pass breakup at Oklahoma State ... recorded four stops, including a sack, in the win over Kansas.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in six games, providing depth on the defensive line ... made two tackles, including one for loss ... had a solo tackle in the season opener against Grambling State ... other tackle on the year was for a four-yard loss against Kansas State.

LATHAN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	6/0	2	0	2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/5	12	13	25	7.0-38	5.0-33	0	1	0	0
Totals	**18/5**	**14**	**13**	**27**	**8.0-42**	**5.0-33**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 at Oklahoma in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last at Oklahoma in 2013
Sacks: 1.0, 3x; last vs. Kansas in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at Oklahoma State in 2013

99 TEVIN LAWSON

DEFENSIVE LINE

SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 280 | 1L

DENHAM SPRINGS, LA.
Denham Springs HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 of 12 games as a true freshman ... totaled seven stops on the season ... recorded at least one tackle in six contests ... posted a tackle for loss versus Texas ... had a season-best two stops against Southeastern Louisiana ... credited with a quarterback hurry and tackle at Oklahoma.

LAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	11/0	6	1	7	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**11/0**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**1.0-1**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Solo Tackles: 1, 4x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Texas in 2013

7 KOLBY LISTENBEE

WIDE RECEIVER

JUNIOR | 6-1 | 183 | 2L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Bowie HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in seven games ... totaled two receptions for 23 yards ... had an 18-yard catch against Southeastern Louisiana and a 5-yard grab the following game at Texas Tech.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in nine games as a freshman, providing depth at wide receiver ... broke through the Michigan State secondary for a 59-yard catch to conclude the first quarter, his only catch of the season.

LISTENBEE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	9/0	1	59	59.0	0	59
2013	7/0	2	23	11.5	0	18
Totals	**16/0**	**3**	**82**	**27.3**	**0**	**77**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 1, 3x; last at Texas Tech in 2013
Receiving Yards: 59 vs. Michigan State in 2012
Long Reception: 59 yards vs. Michigan State in 2012

54 MARCUS MALLET

LINEBACKER

SENIOR | 6-1 | 227 | 3L

CLEVELAND, TEXAS
Cleveland HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started the opening seven games while playing in all 12 contests ... placed third on TCU with 70 stops ... ranked fourth with 8 1/2 tackles for loss ... closed the season with a career-best 12 tackles against Baylor ... also reached double figures with 10 stops, including four for loss and a sack, versus SMU ... all 10 tackles were of the solo variety ... added a forced fumble against the Mustangs ... his two sacks on the season came in consecutive games against Texas Tech and SMU ... had 11/2 tackles for loss as part of nine stops versus Kansas ... posted seven tackles, including one for loss, in consecutive contests at Iowa State and Kansas State.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the last 12 games and earned starts against Kansas State and Texas ... made 18 stops on the year, including 13 solo tackles ... five of his tackles were for loss ... also forced a fumble ... made his first tackle of the year in his season debut at Kansas ... all four of his tackles at Oklahoma State were unassisted and one was for loss ... posted a career-high seven tackles (four solo) at West Virginia, two of which were for loss ... both of his tackles against Kansas State were for loss and he also forced a fumble in the game ... had four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made appearances in nine games, including each of the last five ... had three tackles on the year.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

MALLET'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	9/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	12/2	13	5	18	5.0-8	0.0-0	0	1	0	1
2013	12/7	42	28	70	8.5-16	2.0-6	0	0	0	1
Totals	**33/9**	**57**	**34**	**91**	**13.5-24**	**2.0-6**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 vs. SMU In 2013
Solo Tackles: 10 vs. SMU In 2013
Tackles for Loss: 4.0 vs. SMU in 2013
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last vs. SMU in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at West Virginia in 2012
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last vs. SMU in 2013

PLAYER BIOS

12 TYLER MATTHEWS
QUARTERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 220 | 1L

WICHITA, KAN.
McPherson HS

2013 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in four games ... made his collegiate debut in week two against Southeastern Louisiana ... had a season-long 7-yard carry at Oklahoma State ... also saw action against Texas Tech and SMU.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted first year on campus.

MATTHEWS' CAREER STATS

PASSING							RUSHING				
Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long	Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2013	4/0	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	4	2	0.5	0	7
Totals	**4/0**	**0-3-0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**0.5**	**0**	**7**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Pass Attempts: 1, 3x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Pass Completions: N/A
Passing Yards: N/A
Passing Touchdowns: N/A

40 JAMES MCFARLAND
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 248 | 2L

WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in all 12 games ... five of his 17 tackles on the season were behind the line of scrimmage ... had a career-best game at Oklahoma State, recording two sacks as part of seven tackles ... also had a sack and pass breakup in the win over SMU ... closed the season with three stops, including one for loss, against Baylor.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth at defensive end ... made six tackles, including two solo stops ... added a half of a sack in the game against Texas Tech ... had solo tackles at Baylor and at Oklahoma State ... made two tackles in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

MCFARLAND'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE										
Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	2	4	6	0.5-0	0.5-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/0	10	7	17	5.0-16	3.0-14	0	2	0	0
Totals	**25/0**	**12**	**11**	**23**	**5.5-16**	**3.5-14**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 5 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Sacks: 2.0 at Oklahoma State in 2013

29 JORDAN MOORE
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 221 | 2L

LITHONIA, GA.
Martin Luther King HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games with his first career start coming in the win at Iowa State ... rushed for a career-high 31 yards on a career-best nine attempts while adding a 3-yard reception in the 21-17 victory in Ames ... all 20 of his rushing attempts on the season came in the final five games ... had a career-long 16-yard carry and 18-yard reception on his only touches against West Virginia ... scored his first collegiate touchdown on a 1-yard run in the season finale versus Baylor ... had four carries for 21 yards against the Bears ... his first four collegiate rushes totaled 18 yards in the Texas game ... recorded three tackles on special teams.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 games as a true freshman.

MOORE'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING							RECEIVING				
Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	11/0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/1	20	87	4.3	1	16	2	21	10.5	0	18
Totals	**23/1**	**20**	**87**	**4.3**	**1**	**16**	**2**	**21**	**10.5**	**0**	**18**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushes: 9 at Iowa State in 2013
Rushing Yards: 31 at Iowa State in 2013
Receptions: 1, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013

58 PATRICK MORRIS
CENTER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 288 | 1L

DENTON TEXAS
Guyer HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in five games as a true freshman, including a start at left guard against SMU.

MORRIS' CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 5/1 (5/1 in 2013)

43 CLIFF MURPHY
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 265 | 2L

LITTLE ELM, TEXAS
Little Elm HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Saw action in all 12 games ... made starts against Southeastern Louisiana, SMU and Texas.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 11 games, providing depth at tight end ... used primarily as a blocker, did not record a catch.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in two games, seeing action against New Mexico and BYU ... did not make a tackle.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

MURPHY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 25/3 (2/0 in 2011, 11/0 in 2012, 12/3 in 2013)

77 JAMELLE NAFF
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 325 | 2L

DEL CITY, OKLA.
Del City HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in all 12 games ... started at left guard in consecutive contests against Oklahoma and Kansas.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games, including five of the last six during the conference season ... provided depth on the offensive line.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

NAFF'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 18/2 (6/0 in 2012, 12/2 in 2013)

68 JOSEPH NOTEBOOM
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 295 | RS

PLANO, TEXAS
Plano HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

33 JADEN OBERKROM
PLACEKICKER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 187 | 2L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
An honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection ... was first-team Academic All-Big 12 and Capital One Academic All-District ... 14-of-18 on field goals, including a 13-of-14 mark on attempts inside 50 yards ... his career-best 56-yard field goal to give TCU the lead at Kansas State with 2:13 to play tied for the second-longest made kick in school history ... it was just 1-yard shy of a school record and gave him two of the four-longest field goals in TCU history ... had at least one field goal in 10 of 12 games ... his streak of 12 consecutive games with a field goal, which had been third longest in the nation, came to an end in the Texas game ... closed the season in a tie for fourth among active players nationally with 1.4 field goals per game in his career ... had the distance but was just wide on a 62-yard attempt in overtime against West Virginia ... was perfect on his 37 extra-point attempts, giving him a streak of 79 consecutive makes which tied the TCU career record and was third nationally among active placekickers.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Served as TCU's placekicker and kickoff specialist in all 13 games ... Big 12 coaches named him All-Big 12 Honorable Mention ... was also named a semifinalist for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top kicker ... made 22-of-30 field goals on the year and booted through all 42 of his PAT attempts ... posted 33 touchbacks on his 70 kickoffs ... converted on nine of his 10 field goals from 40 to 49 yards and had a long of 53 ... made his first-career field goal in the win at Kansas, a 37-yard kick ... added another field goal later in the game ... knocked through kicks of 46 and 47 yards against Virginia ... made a 43-yarder in the rain at SMU ... was 3-of-3 against Iowa State, including a 50 yarder ... had touchbacks on six of his eight kickoffs in the win at Baylor ... set a TCU and Big 12 record with six made field goals (32, 41, 32, 45, 42 and 38) against Texas Tech, as well as tying the all-time NCAA mark for field goals made by a freshman ... he also converted five PATs in the game to set a single-game TCU record for points scored by kicking with 23 ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his efforts ... made a fourth-quarter field goal in the overtime win at West Virginia ... knocked through two field goals at Texas, including a 41-yarder in the fourth quarter ... connected on a 47-yard kick against Oklahoma ... made field goals of 47, 31, and 53 yards in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl, the last giving TCU the lead with less than three minutes left.

OBERKROM'S CAREER STATS
KICKING

Year	GP/S	PATs	FGs	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
2012	13/13	42-42	22-30	73.3	1-1	2-3	8-12	9-10	2-4	53	0
2013	12/12	37-37	14-18	77.8	0-0	5-5	5-5	3-4	1-4	56	0
Totals	**25/25**	**79-79**	**36-48**	**75.0**	**1-1**	**7-8**	**13-17**	**12-14**	**3-8**	**56**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Field Goals: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Field Goal Attempts: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Field Goal: 56 yards at Kansas State in 2013
PATs Made: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012
PAT Attempts: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012

37 ETHAN PERRY
PUNTER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 230 | 2L

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
Smithson Valley HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Averaged 40.3 yards on the season ... ranked among the national leaders with 36.3 percent of his punts (29-of-80) inside the 20 ... had just four touchbacks ... recorded just one touchback in the final seven games ... had eight punts of at least 50 yards ... had a boot of at least 54 yards in each of the final four games and in five of the last six contests ... opponents had just 17 punt returns on the season ... outside of a 95-yard touchdown, opponents had just 16 returns for 88 yards (5.5 average) on the season ... placed five of his seven punts against Kansas inside the Jayhawks' 20 with no touchbacks ... KU had an average starting field position of its own 11-yard line on four fourth-quarter possessions ... closed the campaign with a season-long 57-yard punt against Baylor ... averaged 46.7 yards on six attempts against the Bears ... averaged 43.4 yards on nine punts at Oklahoma with four kicks inside the 20 ... had a 44.0 average on seven attempts at Oklahoma State.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Punted in 12 of 13 games this season ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention by the league's coaches and the Associated Press ... a Freshman All-American from multiple different outlets ... averaging 44.5 yards per punt with a long of 64 ... 20 of his 63 punts have gone more than 50 yards ... 16 of those have ended up inside the 20-yard line ... third in the Big 12 in punting average and 14th in the NCAA at 44.5 yards per punt .. that number is the second-best figure all-time at TCU and best since 1981 ... first-career punt went for 45 yards at Kansas ... averaged 49.8 yards on four punts against Virginia, including a long of 57 ... booted his season-long punt of 64 yards in the rain at SMU, added a 61-yarder and landed four of his seven punts inside the 20 ... boasted an average of 52.0 yards on four punts against Iowa State and punted a 63-yarder, his second-straight game with a punt of at least 60 yards ... had two 52-yard punts against Baylor ... punted three times against Texas Tech, averaging 45.0 yards per punt with a long of 50 ... had a 57-yarder at Oklahoma State among his eight punts and averaged 47.8 yards on those punts ... averaged 41.7 yards per punt on nine punts at West Virginia, which was his busiest day of the season ... had a long of 47 against Kansas State ... posted a long punt of 52 yards in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... booted a 64-yarder and 61-yarder against Oklahoma and landed two of his eight punts inside the 20 ... five of those eight went at least 50 yards ... had a 53-yard boot in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl and also placed three of his seven kicks inside the 20.

PERRY'S CAREER STATS
PUNTING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20
2012	12/12	63	2804	44.5	64	0	10	20	20	19
2013	12/12	80	3225	40.3	57	0	4	33	8	29
Totals	**24/24**	**143**	**6029**	**42.2**	**64**	**0**	**14**	**53**	**28**	**48**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Punts: 11 at Iowa State in 2013
Long: 64 yards, 2x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
50+ Yard Punts: 5 at Oklahoma in 2012
Punts Inside 20: 5 vs. Kansas in 2013

PLAYER BIOS

57 DAVION PIERSON
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 305 | 2L

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
Millwood HS

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Started the opening seven games while playing in 11 of 12 contests ... had a season-best 11/2 tackles for loss at Oklahoma State ... it was part of a midseason stretch that saw him record a tackle for loss in four out of five games ... contributed to a sack among a season-best four stops against Kansas ... also had four tackles versus Baylor ... recorded a tackle for loss and two quarterback hurries at Oklahoma.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, starting 11 of them ... had 36 tackles on the year, 14 of which are solo ... was been a common sight in opposing backfields, racking up 7.5 tackles for loss and 3.5 sacks ... also recovered a fumble and forced a fumble ... assisted on a tackle for loss in the season opener ... had a season-best five stops at Kansas, including half of a sack ... made two assisted tackles and had a fumble recovery against Virginia ... posted three tackles against SMU and Iowa State ... made two tackles at Baylor with half of a sack ... one of his three tackles against Texas Tech was a sack for a loss of five yards ... posted a tackle for loss among his two tackles at Oklahoma State ... had a half of a sack to go along with three tackles in the win at Texas ... saved his best game for last by recording nine tackles, a sack, another tackle-for-loss, and a forced fumble against Michigan State.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PIERSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/11	14	22	36	7.5-26	3.5-18	0	0	1	1
2013	11/7	13	11	24	4.5-11	0.5-4	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24/18**	**27**	**33**	**60**	**12.0-37**	**4.0-22**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 at Kansas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 3, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles For Loss: 1.5, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Sacks: 1.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Fumble Recoveries: 1 vs. Virginia in 2012

14 DAVID PORTER
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 197 | 3L

DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Had a team-best five receiving touchdowns while his 435 yards were a close second to Josh DoctsonClick here to hear it (440) ... tied for fourth with 26 receptions ... had 18 catches over the final five games after totaling just eight grabs in the opening seven contests ... posted his first 100-yard receiving game in the win over Kansas with a then career-high four receptions for 118 yards, including a 75-yard touchdown on the first play of the second half ... it was also TCU's longest play from scrimmage on the season ... came back with a new career-high of eight receptions for 72 yards, including scoring grabs of 12 and 3 yards, against West Virginia ... had a touchdown catch in each of the final two games with a 51-yard reception at Kansas State and a 22-yard grab versus Baylor ... totaled five catches for 74 yards against the Bears for his second-best output of the season ... had at least one catch in nine of 12 games, including a 45-yard gain at Oklahoma on his only reception of the contest.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played all 13 games at wide receiver and on special teams ... made a four-yard catch in the season opener against Grambling State and a 14-yard grab in the win at Baylor ... posted solo tackles against Grambling State and West Virginia.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at wide receiver ... finished the season with seven receptions for 109 yards ... averaged 15.6 yards per catch ... found the end zone in the first two games ... scored his first career touchdown, on his first collegiate snap, on a 19-yard strike against Baylor in the season opener ... it pulled the Frogs within 47-45 in the fourth quarter ... came back the next week with two catches for 29 yards, including a 21-yard score at Air Force ... enjoyed a season-long 33-yard grab at Wyoming ... also had a catch for six yards in the regular-season finale against UNLV ... caught two passes in the Poinsettia Bowl ... contributed on special teams.

PORTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	7	109	15.6	2	33
2012	13/0	2	18	9.0	0	14
2013	12/5	26	435	16.7	5	75
Totals	38/5	35	562	16.1	7	75

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Receiving Yards: 118 vs. Kansas in 2013
Touchdown Receptions: 2 vs. West Virginia in 2013

50 JAMES POWER
SNAPPER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 235 | 1L

MYRTLE BEACH, S.C.
Myrtle Beach HS/Marshall

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games as a deep snapper in his first season of competition for the Horned Frogs.

POWER'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/12 (12/12 in 2013)

64 MATT PRYOR
OFFENSIVE LINE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-7 | 350 | RS

LONG BEACH, CALIF.
Lakewood HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

13 TY SLANINA
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 193 | 1L

EAST BERNARD, TEXAS
East Bernard HS

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 12 games with starts against Kansas and West Virginia ... placed sixth on the Horned Frogs with 19 receptions ... recorded at least one catch in eight of his 12 contests ... his lone touchdown was a 20-yard grab to provide the go-ahead score in the third quarter of a 48-17 win over SMU ... totaled three receptions for 63 yards against the Mustangs ... had a career-high and team-best six receptions for 38 yards at Oklahoma, including an 8-yard snag on a 4th-and-6 at the OU 18 to keep a TCU scoring drive alive ... recorded three catches for 40 yards against West Virginia while adding two receptions against both Oklahoma State and Texas ... had an 8-yard reception against LSU in his first collegiate game.

SLANINA'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	12/2	19	184	9.7	1	23
Totals	**12/2**	**19**	**184**	**9.7**	**1**	**23**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 6 at Oklahoma in 2013
Receiving Yards: 63 vs. SMU in 2013
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. SMU in 2013

81 JA'JUAN STORY
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR I 6-4 I 208 I 1L

BROOKSVILLE, FLA.
Nature Coast Technical/Florida

2013 I REDSHIRT SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in nine games ... totaled seven receptions for 152 yards ... led TCU with 21.7 yards per catch ... closed the campaign with a season-best three receptions for 63 yards, including a 33-yard grab, against Baylor ... his first collegiate touchdown came on a 56-yard catch-and-run against SMU ... had a reception in five of his nine games.

2012 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Sat out season per NCAA transfer rules.

2011 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted at the University of Florida.

STORY'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	9/0	7	152	21.7	1	56
Totals	9/0	7	152	21.7	1	56

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 1, 4x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Receiving Yards: 56 vs. SMU in 2013
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. SMU in 2013

11 RANTHONY TEXADA
CORNERBACK
RS FRESHMAN I 5-10 I 160 I RS

FRISCO, TEXAS
Centennial HS

2013 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

72 BOBBY THOMPSON
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR I 6-6 I 310 I 1L

MIDLAND, TEXAS
Midland Christian HS

2013 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in two games ... played against West Virginia and Baylor.

2012 I REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played against Grambling State before seeing his season cut short by injury.

2011 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 3/0 (1/0 in 2012, 2/0 in 2013)

93 MIKE TUAUA
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR I 6-3 I 253 I 1L

ROHNERT PARK, CALIF.
Rancho Cotate HS/Santa Rosa JC

2013 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games while starting the final three contests ... had a pair of tackles for loss inside the Kansas State 10-yard line on the Wildcats' opening possession of the game ... totaled a season-best four stops in the contest in Manhattan ... contributed a tackle for loss to go with a pass breakup and quarterback hurry in the win at Iowa State in his first career start for the Horned Frogs ... recorded his lone sack at Oklahoma ... had three tackles with one for loss against Texas ... posted at least one tackle in nine games.

TUAUA'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	12/3	9	8	17	4.5-16	1.0-6	0	1	0	0
Totals	**12/3**	**9**	**8**	**17**	**4.5-16**	**1.0-6**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 4 at Kansas State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 at Kansas State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Kansas State in 2013
Sacks: 1.0 vs. Oklahoma in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at Iowa State in 2013

74 HALAPOULIVAATI VAITAI
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR I 6-6 I 308 I 2L

HALTOM, TEXAS
Haltom HS

2013 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games while making seven starts ... started the opening five games at right tackle ... started at left tackle versus Texas and West Virginia.

2012 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in five games, providing depth on TCU's offensive line.

VAITAI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 17/7 (5/0 in 2012, 12/7 in 2013)

15 STEVE WESLEY
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN I 6-0 I 175 I RS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Bowie HS

2013 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PLAYER BIOS/ 2014 TCU SIGNING CLASS

25 KEVIN WHITE
CORNERBACK
SENIOR I 5-10 I 174 I 3L

ROUND ROCK, TEXAS
Stony Point HS

2013 I JUNIOR SEASON
Named honorable-mention All-Big 12 by the conference's head coaches ... started all 12 games ... led TCU with three fumble recoveries while placing second with three interceptions and tying for second with eight pass breakups ... ranked ninth on the Horned Frogs with 40 tackles (31 solo) ... placed ninth in the Big 12 with 0.9 passes defended per game ... opened the year with a career-high four pass breakups, a fumble recovery and four tackles against LSU ... the four PBUs tied for fourth most in a game during Gary Patterson's 13 seasons as head coach ... recorded interceptions in consecutive weeks versus Oklahoma State and Texas ... also had a pick at Texas Tech ... had two pass breakups against SMU ... recovered fumbles in the Southeastern Louisiana and Iowa State games ... totaled a season-best six tackles against West Virginia ... had five stops at Oklahoma.

2012 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Started 12 of 13 games and appeared in all 13 ... 27 of his 37 tackles were solo stops ... had an interception and eight pass breakups ... posted three tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... contributed five tackles, including four solo, and a pass breakup in the win at Kansas ... made two tackles against Virginia and a pass breakup, one tackle against SMU and two tackles and a pass breakup against Iowa State ... grabbed his lone interception of the year at Baylor and returned it 24 yards to go along with another pass breakup ... two of his three tackles at Oklahoma State were solo stops ... all four tackles were solo stops and a PBU in the win at West Virginia ... made three solo tackles to go along wth a pass breakup against Kansas State ... three of the four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... had five tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma ... had a solo tackle and a pass break-up against Michigan State.

2011 I REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 12 games, making starts against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and San Diego State ... totaled a career-best eight tackles (seven solo) with two for loss at Baylor in the season opener ... had a pair of stops against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and Colorado State ... Also recorded a tackle in the Poinsettia Bowl.

2010 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

WHITE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/3	16	2	18	2.5-10	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/12	27	10	37	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	8	0	0
2013	12/12	31	9	40	0.0-0	0.0-0	3	8	3	0
Totals	37/27	74	21	95	2.5-10	0.0-0	4	16	3	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 8 at Baylor in 2011
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2011
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last vs. Texas in 2013
Pass Breakups: 4 vs. LSU in 2013
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last at Iowa State in 2013

44 PAUL WHITMILL
LINEBACKER
RS FRESHMAN I 5-11 I 220 I RS

BASTROP, TEXAS
Bastrop HS

2013 I FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

6 KENNY ILOKA
SAFETY
JUNIOR I 6-2 I 209 I TR

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS
Kempner HS/Tyler JC

Ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's No. 1 junior college safety … a first-team all-conference selection in 2013 … led the nation with 126 tackles, including 3 1/2 sacks, from his weak safety position … added eight pass breakups in Tyler's 4-2-5 scheme … younger brother of Cincinnati Bengals' starting safety George Iloka, a current teammate of former TCU quarterback Andy Dalton … selected TCU over Texas and Texas Tech.

56 FRANK KEE
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR I 6-4 I 345 I TR

MANSFIELD, TEXAS
Timberview HS/Tyler JC

Ranked by Scout.com as the nation's No. 3 offensive guard … first-team all-conference in 2013 … chose TCU over Baylor, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State and Texas Tech.

**Note: Kenny Iloka and Frank Kee enrolled prior to the spring semester and are taking part in spring practice.*

Vinny Ascolese // LB // 6-3 // 220 // North Bergen, N.J // ASA College (North Bergen HS)
A Parade All-American as a senior at North Bergen … ranked by Scout.com as the No. 1 outside linebacker in New Jersey and No. 69 nationally in the 2012 class … played in the inaugural Semper Fidelis All-American Bowl in Phoenix … totaled over 300 tackles and 22 sacks in his high school career … recorded 134 tackles, including 57 for loss, with 12 sacks, eight forced fumbles and three interceptions as he led his team to the Group IV New Jersey state title as a senior … had 90 tackles with five sacks as a junior … his grandfather, Vincent Ascolese, was his head coach at North Bergen … originally signed with Arkansas.

Ty Barrett // OL // 6-5 // 316 // Dallas, Texas (Skyline HS)
A four-star signee ranked No. 22 nationally at offensive guard by Scout.com … ranked third among offensive guards in Texas … the No. 52 overall player in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … totaled 27 pancake blocks while not allowing a sack as a senior … utilized at guard, tackle and center … chose the Horned Frogs over Oklahoma, Baylor, Texas Tech and Arizona State.

Chris Bradley // DT // 6-2 // 255 // Shreveport, La. (Evangel Christian Academy)
Three-star recruit … ranked as the No. 4 defensive end in Louisiana and No. 105 nationally by Scout.com … a first-team 3A all-state selection by the Louisiana Sportswriters Association … recorded 83 tackles with 15 sacks as a senior … chose TCU over Arkansas.

L.J. Collier // DT // 6-4 // 245 // Munday, Texas (Munday HS)
Three-star recruit ranked No. 11 in Texas and No. 71 nationally for defensive ends by Scout.com … District 8-A Defensive Most Valuable Player as a senior … was also a first-team selection at tight end … caught 22 passes for 465 yards his junior year … earned Defensive MVP honors in the state title game as a junior when he returned his only interception of the year for a 36-yard touchdown … first-team all-district as a sophomore … chose the Horned Frogs over Texas Tech.

Trey Elliott // OT // 6-4 // 275 // Dallas, Texas (Jesuit College Prep School)
A first-team All-District 9-5A selection … chose TCU over Texas Tech.

Nick Foster // CB // 5-11 // 170 // Keller, Texas (Fossil Ridge HS)
A three-star signee … ranked as the No. 9 cornerback in Texas and No. 38 in the nation by Scout.com … the No. 71 overall prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … earned first-team all-District 4-5A honors … ranked No. 32 nationally at the cornerback position … intercepted two passes as a sophomore and one as a junior … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frog freshman Ryan Parker … was the 2013 Homecoming King at Fossil Ridge.

Ryan Griswold // OT // 6-5 // 255 // Pearland, Texas (Pearland HS)
A three-star signee … ranked as the No. 10 offensive tackle in Texas and No. 97 nationally by Scout.com … first-team All-District 22-5A as a senior when he helped lead Pearland to the 5A state championship game … was also all-district as a junior … chose TCU over Boise State and Houston.

2014 TCU SIGNING CLASS

Travin Howard // S // 6-1 // 190 // Longview, Texas (Longview HS)
A three-star recruit ranked No. 12 in Texas and No. 84 nationally for safeties by Scout.com … the No. 98 player in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … named the District 12-5A Defensive Most Valuable Player as a senior … was also an Associated Press honorable-mention 5A All-State selection … totaled eight interceptions and eight pass breakups as a senior … had four defensive touchdowns and two on punt returns as well as a punt block … recorded 10 tackles for loss among his 89 stops on the year … also forced three fumbles … selected TCU over UTSA.

Ridwan Issahaku // DB // 6-1 // 180 // Norcross, Ga. (Norcross HS)
Earned first-team Region 7-6A honors as a senior in his first season as a cornerback … led Norcross to the 2013 Georgia 6A state title as he picked off two passes and broke up four more … sat out his junior year per high school transfer rules … played quarterback as a freshman and sophomore … chose TCU over Georgia State, Western Kentucky and Buffalo.

Corey McBride // WR // 6-2 // 180 // Geismar, La. (Dutchtown HS)
A four-star recruit by ESPN.com, which also ranked him as the 49th-best receiver nationally … ranked by Scout.com as the No. 6 wide receiver in Louisiana … the No. 31 overall prospect in the Scout.com Louisiana Top 40 … second-team All-District 5-5A honors as a junior when he caught 15 passes for 160 yards and two touchdowns … also added eight carries for 118 yards and a score that year … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Torrance Mosley … chose TCU over Arkansas, Arizona State and Louisville.

Casey McDermott Vai // DE // 6-4 // 250 // Raytown, Mo. (Raytown HS)
Three-star recruit ranked by Scout.com as the No. 4 defensive end in Missouri and No. 106 in the nation … the No. 20 prospect in the Scout.com Missouri Top 20 … named first-team all-district and all-state as a senior … totaled 76 tackles, including 15 1/2 for loss, with 15 sacks and five fumble recoveries … one of four finalists for the Bobby Bell Award, presented to the best linebacker/linemen in Kansas' and Missouri's smallest four classes of high school football … named to the All-Simone team on the defensive line … was also a third-team all-state punter as a senior … recorded 17 sacks his junior season.

Torrance Mosley // ATH // 5-10 // 160 // Geismar, La. (Dutchtown HS)
A three-star recruit by Scout.com and Rivals.com … the No. 6 cornerback in Louisiana and the No. 40 player in the Scout.com Louisiana Top 40 … a second-team all-district selection at running back … ranked as the No. 133 cornerback in the nation … had the game-winning 10-yard touchdown carry in the fifth overtime to lead Dutchtown to the district title … ran for 912 yards and 11 touchdowns on an 8.9 per carry mark his junior season … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Corey McBride … selected TCU over Arkansas and Louisiana Tech.

Grayson Muehlstein // QB // 6-4 // 210 // Decatur, Texas (Decatur HS)
Ranked as the No. 4 quarterback in Texas and No. 31 nationally by Scout.com … a three-star recruit … the No. 61 prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … earned District 9-3A Co-Offensive MVP honors as a senior … threw for 2,200 yards and 23 scores in his junior season, which led to District 9-3A second-team honors … picked TCU over Harvard and North Texas.

Shaun Nixon // TB // 5-10 // 180 // Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)
A four-star recruit by Scout.com and ESPN.com … ranked by ESPN.com as the nation's No. 18 running back and No. 24 overall player in Texas … the No. 2 running back in Texas and No. 21 nationally by Scout.com … also the No. 34 prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … ranked No. 221 in the ESPN 300 and No. 228 in the Scout.com Top 300 … the District 15-5A Most Valuable Player as a senior … ran for 334 yards and five touchdowns as a senior in a playoff game … rushed for 1,272 yards with 366 receiving yards as a sophomore en route to being the District 25-4A Newcomer of the Year … chose TCU over Baylor, Texas A&M and Clemson.

Corry Omeally // CB // 6-0 // 170 // Miami, Fla. // Ellsworth CC (North Miami Beach HS)
Named a second-team NJCAA All-American and first-team all-conference selection … intercepted three passes with a team-best nine pass breakups as a sophomore … also totaled 44 tackles, including three for loss … had 51 stops, four picks and nine pass breakups as a freshman … chose TCU over Iowa State.

Nick Orr // CB // 5-10 // 166 // DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto HS)
Ranked No. 12 in Texas and No. 55 nationally for cornerbacks by Scout.com … a three-star recruit … the No. 83 overall prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … first-team all-district as a senior while also being an Associated Press honorable mention all-state selection … was also honorable mention all-state as a junior when he totaled 87 tackles, two sacks, three interceptions, three fumble recoveries and three forced fumbles … a four-year starter at DeSoto … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Desmon White … picked TCU over Baylor, Oklahoma State and Missouri.

Ryan Parker // WR // 6-3 // 190 // Keller, Texas (Fossil Ridge HS)
Three-star recruit ranked by Scout.com as the No. 23 wide receiver prospect in Texas and No. 126 in the nation … named District 4-5A Most Valuable Player as a senior … totaled 73 receptions for 1,200 yards and 21 touchdowns … was also honorable mention all-state in 5A … averaged 37.3 yards on kickoff returns while also returning four punts for scores … named to the Star-Telegram Super Team … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Nick Foster.

Emanuel Porter // WR // 6-4 // 190 // Dallas, Texas (Lincoln HS)
A four-star recruit by Scout.com … rated as the No. 9 wide receiver in Texas and No. 54 nationally by Scout.com … the No. 45 player in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … totaled 40 receptions for 651 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior … named first-team All-District 12-4A … did not play football until his junior year … selected TCU over Texas and LSU.

Foster Sawyer // QB // 6-5 // 215 // Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints' Episcopal School)
Four-star signee who was ranked by Scout.com as the No. 2 quarterback prospect in Texas and No. 13 nationally … the No. 31 prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … also ranked No. 213 in the country in the Scout.com Top 300 … named the 2013 Star-Telegram Player of the Year for its DFW Super Team … completed 65.6 percent (160-of-244) of his passes for 2,867 yards … had 48 touchdown tosses to just two interceptions … threw for 2,725 yards and 31 touchdowns as a junior … passed for 454 yards and six scores in the state title game that season … chose TCU over Alabama, Baylor, Missouri, Oregon State and UCLA.

Austin Schlottman // OT // 6-6 // 280 // Brenham, Texas (Brenham HS)
Three-star recruit ranked No. 5 in Texas and No. 35 nationally for offensive tackles by Scout.com … the No. 65 prospect in the Texas Top 100 … did not allow a sack his senior year … anchored an offense that totaled nearly 6,000 yards … was a 4A first-team all-state selection … one of three players from his team to earn such honors … also received first-team all-district accolades as a sophomore and junior … picked TCU over Texas Tech, Iowa State and Arizona State.

Ty Summers // LB // 6-2 // 211 // San Antonio, Texas (Reagan HS)
Unanimous All-District 26-5A as a senior … excelled as a dual-threat quarterback … passed for 2,001 yards and 16 touchdowns while rushing for 1,773 yards and 31 scores … also played safety in high school … chose TCU over Rice.

Desmon White // WR // 5-7 // 150 // DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto HS)
A three-star wide receiver recruit ranked No. 32 in Texas and No. 193 nationally at the position by Scout.com … the Associated Press Texas 5A Player of the Year and District 7-5A Most Valuable Player as a dual-threat quarterback … an honorable-mention Parade All-American … passed for 2,886 yards while running for 1,175 as a senior … scored a combined 43 touchdowns … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Nick Orr … chose TCU over North Texas.

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH
KANSAS STATE, 1983

14th Season as TCU Head Coach
17th Season Overall at TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Patterson is the Horned Frogs' all-time winningest coach with 120 victories. The success of the program under his leadership was key in TCU securing an invitation to the Big 12 Conference and the $164 million rebuild of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Patterson's .732 winning percentage (120-44) ranks seventh among active coaches nationally (minimum 5 years). He is also one of just six active coaches with at least 100 victories at their current school.

Patterson became TCU's career leader in wins with a 56-0 victory over Grambling State in the 2012 season opener, a game that also marked the debut of the new Amon G. Carter Stadium. The previous TCU mark of 109 wins was held by Dutch Meyer (1934-52).

In August 2011, Patterson was named the nation's top coach by Sports Illustrated and ESPN The Magazine. Sporting News tabbed him in January 2012 as the nation's third-best coach.

In leading TCU to back-to-back BCS appearances in the 2009 and 2010 seasons, including a 2011 Rose Bowl championship, Patterson received 10 National Coach of the Year honors.

The Horned Frogs have won seven conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting nine of the school's 13 10-win seasons. The Horned Frogs have won at least 10 games in eight of the last 12 years, including seven seasons of 11 or more victories.

During his 16 years on campus, including three seasons as defensive coordinator (1998-00), Patterson has seen TCU make 14 bowl appearances. TCU is one of just 17 programs nationally to reach a bowl game in at least 14 of the last 16 seasons. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Horned Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have an active bowl-game winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 9-5 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 7-5 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Horned Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

In 13 seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 173 All-Conference selections, 17 first-team All-Americans, 17 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 33 players drafted with a total of 69 in NFL camps.

Patterson's success on the gridiron is also mirrored in the classroom for his players. In each of the last six seasons, TCU has been recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) as one of the nation's leaders in its graduation rate for student-athletes. TCU was one of just a few schools to achieve a graduation rate of 90 percent or better for its football student-athletes who entered as freshmen in 2005.

TCU was also one of just four programs to finish in the top 25 in the final 2010 polls and in the Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU trails only Alabama for the most times leading the nation in total defense. The Crimson Tide have been No. 1 six times, while all five No. 1 rankings (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009, 2010) for the Horned Frogs are in the last 14 seasons under Patterson. From 2008-10, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons.

TCU's winning record in its first season in the Big 12 in 2012 came with the Horned Frogs fielding one of the youngest teams in the country. TCU tied for the national lead in most true freshmen played (16) as well as total freshmen (28) seeing the field. Nearly 70 percent of Horned Frogs who received playing time in 2012 were either freshmen or sophomores. TCU led the Big 12 in total defense with just one senior on its entire defensive depth chart.

In its first year in the Big 12, TCU had 18 players recognized with all-conference honors. The list included true freshman defensive end Devonte FieldsClick here to hear it, who was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year. Cornerback Jason VerrettClick here to hear it was the 2013 Co-Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year.

Despite losing 26 seniors to graduation off his Rose Bowl championship team, Patterson led a 2011 TCU squad to a third consecutive Mountain West championship. It was the first time the Horned Frogs won a conference title in three straight seasons. TCU was also the first team in MW history to win the league championship in three consecutive campaigns.

The 2011 campaign saw TCU record its fourth straight 11-win season and become the only program nationally to reach 11 victories six times in a seven-year span (2005-11).

In 2010, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to an undefeated season and Rose Bowl championship. TCU finished second in the final polls with a 13-0 record, its first perfect campaign since winning the national championship in 1938.

Patterson was named American Football Monthly's 2010 Coach of the Year as he led TCU to its second straight BCS game. Other honors for Patterson included the Exchange Club of Fort Worth recognizing him as Fort Worth's Outstanding Citizen for 2010, while the National Football Foundation's Gridiron Club of Dallas selected him for its 2011 Distinguished Texan Award.

Patterson also received the 2010 TCU Chancellor's Staff Award for Outstanding Service.

In 2009, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors after leading TCU to a 12-1 record, No. 6 ranking and Fiesta Bowl appearance.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU topped the nation in total defense in 2010.

In six of its seven seasons in the Mountain West, TCU set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Horned Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 19 in 2011, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 17 in 2010, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

The No. 6 spot in the polls in 2009 was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth. The Horned Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Horned Frogs led the nation in 2009 by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Horned Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

In 2008, Patterson was one of 15 semifinalists for the George Munger National Coach of the Year Award by the Maxwell Football Club. He was also named to the Paul

PATTERSON FILE

Born: Feb. 13, 1960
Birthplace: Larned, Kan.
Hometown: Rozel, Kan.
High School: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)
Alma Mater: Kansas State (1983) Physical Education
Master's Degree: Tennessee Tech (1984) Educational Administration
Playing Experience: Dodge City CC (1978-79) Kansas State (1980-81)
Married: Kelsey
Children: Josh, Cade and Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

"Bear" Bryant Watch List for the College Football Coach of the Year.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Horned Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Horned Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006. He was also the quickest to 100 wins (129 contests) after a 38-17 victory over Louisiana-Monroe on Sept. 17, 2011.

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Horned Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9). The Horned Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Horned Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Horned Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Horned Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MW polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against an opponent ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Horned Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Horned Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

In his first full season as head coach with the Horned Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Horned Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Horned Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Horned Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Horned Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	84-18
When Opp. Scores First	36-26
Lead at the Half	98-12
Trail at the Half	14-30
Tied at the Half	8-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	102-12
Trail After 3 Quarters	9-28
Tied After 3 Quarters	9-4
Games Decided in OT	5-6
300+ Yards of Offense	106-32
100+ Rushing Yards	114-28
200+ Rushing Yards	65-4
200+ Passing Yards	66-28
300+ Passing Yards	14-8
Win Time of Possession	92-24
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	80-8
Allow 300+ Total Yards	40-36
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	81-12

TCU CAREER COACHING WINS

No.	Coach	Number
1.	**Gary Patterson**	**120**
2.	Dutch Meyer	109
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

TCU CAREER GAMES COACHED

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**164**
3.	Abe Martin	145
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	74-30
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	46-14
vs. Ranked Opponents	14-14
Home Games	61-14
Road Games	50-24
Neutral Site Games	9-6
August	1-2
September	40-11
October	38-14
November	31-11
December	9-5
January	1-1

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Horned Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Horned Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 17 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 14 have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
2010	TCU	13	0	1.000	Rose
2011	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2012	TCU	7	6	.583	Buffalo Wild Wings
2013	TCU	4	8	.333	
Totals		**120**	**44**	**.732**	**(13 Years)**

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21
100	9/17/11	Louisiana-Monroe	Fort Worth	38-17
109	12/21/11	Louisiana Tech	San Diego, Calif.	31-24
110	9/8/12	Grambling State	Fort Worth	56-0

BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
2010 Rose	Wisconsin	W	21-19
2011 Poinsettia	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings	Michigan State	L	16-17
12 Bowls			**7-5 (.583)**

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
9/4/10	vs. Oregon State (22)	W	30-21
11/6/10	at Utah (5)	W	47-7
1/11/11	vs. Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19
11/12/11	at Boise State (5)	W	35-34
10/20/12	vs. Texas Tech (18)	L	53-56
11/3/12	at West Virginia (23)	W	39-38 (2OT)
11/10/12	vs. Kansas State (3)	L	10-23
11/22/12	at Texas (18)	W	20-13
12/1/12	vs. Oklahoma (12)	L	17-24
8/31/13	vs. LSU (12)	L	27-37
10/2/13	vs. Oklahoma (11)	L	17-20
10/19/13	vs. Oklahoma State (21)	L	10-24
11/30/13	vs. Baylor (9)	L	38-41
24 Games			**14-14 (.500)**

CAREER ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year
2010	American Football Monthly National Coach of the Year

VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	6-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	4-2
Boise State	2-2
BYU	5-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	8-0
East Carolina	0-2
Grambling State	1-0
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	2-1
Kansas	2-0
Kansas State	0-2
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0
LSU	0-1
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Michigan State	0-1
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	7-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-3
Oklahoma State	0-2
Oregon State	1-0
Portland State	1-0
San Diego State	7-0
SMU	10-2
Southeastern Lousiana	1-0
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0
Texas	1-2
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	1-2
Tulane	2-3
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	7-0
USF	1-1
Utah	3-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	2-0
West Virginia	1-1
Wisconsin	1-0
Wyoming	6-1
Total	**120-44**

INDIVIDUAL HONORS UNDER PATTERSON

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

RIMINGTON TROPHY
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

RUDY AWARD
Drew Combs (2008)

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Jason Verrett (2012)
Jason Verrett (2013)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)
Josh Boyce (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
David Johnson (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Cameron Echols-Luper (2013)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bart Johnson (2010)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)
Andy Dalton (2010)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Tank Carder (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Jascon Verrett (2013)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Devonte Fields (2012)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tanner Brock (2010)
Marcus Cannon (2010)
Tank Carder (2010)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Ed Wesley (2010)
Josh Boyce (2011)
Tank Carder (2011)
Kyle Dooley (2011)
Blaize Foltz (2011)
Stansly Maponga (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Stansly Maponga (2012)
Jason Verrett (2012)
Jason Verrett (2013)

SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)
Cory Grant (2010)
Colin Jones (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
Jason Teague (2010)
Kenny Cain (2011)
Tekerrein Cuba (2011)
Ross Evans (2011)
Casey Pachall (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Sam Carter (2012)
Blaize Foltz (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2013)
Sam Carter (2013)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)
Evan Frosch (2010)
D.J. Yendrey (2010)
Jimmy Young (2010)
Logan Brock (2011)
Johnny Fobbs (2011)
Antoine Hicks (2011)
Waymon James (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Matthew Tucker (2011)
Jason Verrett (2011)
Ed Wesley (2011)
D.J. Yendrey (2011)
Josh Boyce (2012)
BJ Catalon (2012)
Skye Dawson (2012)
Tayo Fabulujue (2012)
James Fry (2012)
Jaden Oberkrom (2012)
Elisha Olabaode (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Eric Tausch (2012)
Matthew Tucker (2012)
B.J. Catalon (2013)
Chris Hackett (2013)
Jaden Oberkrom (2013)
Kevin White (2013)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Zach Bray
Logan Brock
Braylon Broughton
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Marcus Cannon
Tank Carder
Drew Coleman
Andy Dalton
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Chase Johnson
Colin Jones
Jeremy Kerley
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
Greg McCoy
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Jeff Olson
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Daryl Washingotn
Marvin White
Malcolm Williams

ASSISTANT COACHES

DOUG MEACHAM

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ INSIDE WIDE RECEIVERS

1st Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1988

Doug Meacham joined the TCU football staff as offensive coordinator in December 2013.

Meacham came to the Horned Frogs after serving as co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at the University of Houston in the 2013 season.

TCU marks the sixth school that Meacham has been an offensive coordinator. In addition to his role at Houston, Meacham coordinated offenses at Samford (2002-04), Henderson State (1999-00), Jacksonville State (1997-99) and Georgia Military (1994-96).

Prior to arriving at Houston, Meacham spent eight seasons (2005-12) as the tight ends/inside receivers coach at Oklahoma State. He was the Cowboys' passing game coordinator in the 2008-09 campaigns. Meacham was part of two of the most successful eras in Oklahoma State football history, first as a student-athlete (1984-87) and then during his tenure as an assistant coach. As a student-athlete, Meacham was teammates with TCU wide receivers coach Curtis Luper.

The Cowboys ranked in the top 10 nationally in offense and averaged at least 40 points in five of Meacham's last six seasons in Stillwater. Oklahoma State was in the top five in the country in total offense in the 2010-12 campaigns, when it scored more than 50 points 15 times, broke the 60-point mark in seven contests, 70 points twice and the 80-point plateau once.

Meacham coached 2012 first-team All-Big 12 receiver Josh Stewart into one of the best sophomore seasons in OSU history with 101 catches for 1,210 yards and seven touchdowns. Stewart's 101 receptions were the fourth-most in school history and his 1,210 receiving yards trailed only Justin Blackmon (Jacksonville Jaguars) and Dez Bryant (Dallas Cowboys) on the all-time OSU list for sophomore wideouts.

Inside receiver Josh Cooper (Cleveland Browns) and tight end Brandon Pettigrew (Detroit Lions) were among other OSU standouts coached directly by Meacham.

Meacham was instrumental in establishing a record-setting offense at Samford. He directed an attack in 2004 that set several school records, including passing yards (2,986), pass completions (256) and completion percentage (59.8).

Prior to Samford, Meacham worked the same kind of magic at Henderson State, where he was offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. During the 2000 season, Meacham coached an offense that broke two Division II national passing and receiving records, four Gulf South Conference marks and nine school passing and receiving records.

Meacham's history of record-breaking offenses, however, began even before his stint at Henderson. Upon joining the staff at Jacksonville State in 1997, the Gamecocks went 7-4 and recorded the biggest turnaround in Division I-AA. During his tenure at Jacksonville State, Meacham's offensive unit broke 21 school passing and receiving records.

Meacham also spent three years as the offensive coordinator at Georgia Military College. He first joined the GMC staff in 1991 and served as offensive line and tight ends coach. In 1994, he was promoted to offensive coordinator and helped guide the school to an impressive 35-8 record during his tenure.

During his playing days at Oklahoma State, Meacham was on teams that participated in four bowl games (1983 Bluebonnet, 1984 Gator, 1985 Gator and 1987 Sun). He was a three-year starter on the offensive line for the Cowboys and had a string of 35 consecutive starts. During his Oklahoma State playing career, the Cowboys fashioned an overall record of 34-9.

Meacham earned all-Big Eight honors and was an honorable mention All-American as a senior. He was a captain of the 1987 Sun Bowl team that defeated West Virginia. Meacham blocked for both 1988 Heisman Trophy winner Barry Sanders and two-time Big Eight Player of the Year Thurman Thomas.

In high school, Meacham was a three-year starter and two-time all-district selection at Arlington's Sam Houston High School.

Meacham is married to the former Kendall Deas and they have three children: Peyton, Cole and Brooks.

MEACHAM FILE

Born: Dec. 16, 1964
Hometown: Arlington, Texas
Married: Kendall
Children: Peyton, Cole, Brooks
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1988)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1983-87 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1988-89 NEO A&M JC (Graduate Assistant)
1989-91 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant/Offensive Line/Linebackers)
1991-96 Georgia Military (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
1997-99 Jacksonville State (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
1999-00 Henderson State (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
2002-04 Samford (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
2005-12 Oklahoma State (Tight Ends/Inside WRs/Passing Game Coordinator)
2013 Houston (Offensive Coordinator/QBs)
2014-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES

2006 Independence Bowl (OSU)
2007 Insight Bowl (OSU)
2008 Holiday Bowl (OSU)
2009 Cotton Bowl (OSU)
2010 Alamo Bowl (OSU)
2011 Fiesta Bowl (OSU)
2012 Heart of Dallas Bowl (OSU)

SONNY CUMBIE

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

1st Season at TCU
Texas Tech, 2004

Sonny Cumbie joined the TCU football staff as co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach in December 2013.

Cumbie came to the Horned Frogs after serving four seasons as an assistant coach at Texas Tech. He was co-offensive coordinator and outside receivers coach in 2013.

Cumbie stepped into a play-calling role as interim offensive coordinator when the Red Raiders totaled 429 yards in a 34-31 win over Minnesota in the 2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl.

In 2012, Cumbie coached a pair of 1,000-yard receivers in Darrin Moore and Eric Ward. The 2011 Red Raiders featured the seventh-best passing offense in the nation with 4,145 yards. A total of 13 different receivers had 10 or more catches over the course of the campaign. In Cumbie's first season in 2010, the Red Raiders totaled 4,146 receiving yards and 39 touchdowns.

During his years as a student-athlete at Texas Tech, Cumbie worked diligently and waited patiently for his chance to serve as a starting quarterback. That opportunity came in 2004, when he led the Red Raiders to an 8-4 record. Texas Tech twice reached the 70-point mark. Cumbie capped the season by passing for 520 yards and earning Holiday Bowl Most Valuable Player honors in a 45-31 victory over No. 4 California. The 520 yards remain a Holiday Bowl record. Cumbie finished the season with 4,472 yards passing, the fifth-best total in school history and seventh best all-time in the NCAA. Cumbie received All-Big 12 honors on the field and in the classroom. He has a bachelor's degree in history.

Following graduation, Cumbie went on to play for the Los Angeles Avengers of the Arena Football League. As a rookie in 2006, he started 12 games and set a franchise record for most passes attempted without an interception (252). He was named to the AFL All-Rookie Team and was a finalist for Rookie of the Year. Upon completion of the 2006 season, Cumbie was signed by the Baltimore Ravens. Cumbie was back in the AFL in 2007, passing for 83 touchdowns in leading the Avengers to their first playoff victory in franchise history.

From 2005-09, during the AFL's off seasons, Cumbie served on the Texas Tech Sports Network as an analyst.

After the AFL ceased operations before the start of the 2009 season, Cumbie became the head coach and director of player personnel for the San Angelo Stampede of the Indoor Football League. Four games into the season, Cumbie added starting quarterback to his list of responsibilities. As he did with the Avengers, Cumbie led the Stampede to the playoffs and their first postseason win.

Cumbie and his wife, Tamra, are both natives of Snyder, Texas. They have a son, Grey.

CUMBIE FILE

Born: Aug. 8, 1981
Hometown: Snyder, Texas
Married: Tamra
Children: Grey
Alma Mater: Texas Tech (2004)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2000-04 Texas Tech
2006-08 Los Angeles Avengers
2009 San Angelo Stampede

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2009 San Angelo Stampede (Head Coach/Director of Player Personnel)
2010-12 Texas Tech (Inside Receivers)
2013 Texas Tech (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Outside Receivers)
2014 TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES

2010 Valero Alamo Bowl (TTU)
2011 Ticket City Bowl (TTU)
2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl (TTU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

JARRETT ANDERSON

OFFENSIVE LINE

17th Season at TCU
New Mexico, 1993

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 17th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

Anderson became the Horned Frogs' offensive line coach in 2014.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons (2001-08).

Anderson helped mentor true freshman B.J. Catalon in 2012 into becoming TCU's leading rusher with 582 yards. Catalon was also honorable mention for Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year.

In both of Anderson's first two seasons as a coordinator, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored and first downs while also ranking among the nation's most productive units. The Horned Frogs won 25 of 26 games and made back-to-back BCS appearances, including winning the 2011 Rose Bowl.

With Anderson's guidance in 2011, Ed Wesley, Matthew Tucker and Waymon James earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors as all three rushed for more than 700 yards.

In 2010, Anderson helped direct TCU to single-season school marks in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

As a sophomore in 2010, Wesley ran for 1,078 yards to become TCU's first 1,000-yard rusher since 2003. He was a first-team All-Mountain West selection and one of 10 semifinalists for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

Wesley, Tucker and James all recorded 100-yard games in the 2010 campaign.

In 2009, the Horned Frogs established previous single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards), touchdowns (65) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor Tucker and Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003. During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns. Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

ANDERSON FILE

Born: Dec. 7, 1970
Hometown: Tyler, Texas
Married: Lisa
Children: Aidan and Eli
Alma Mater: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -2013 TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs)
2014-present TCU (Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

RUSTY BURNS

OUTSIDE WIDE RECEIVERS

6th Season at TCU
Springfield, 1978

Rusty Burns joined the TCU football staff in February 2009.

Burns was named outside receivers coach in 2014.

After serving his first three seasons as wide receivers coach, Burns was promoted to co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach prior to the 2012 campaign.

In Burns' first two seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU set school records for touchdowns, points scored, total offense and first downs.

As quarterbacks coach, Burns saw Casey Pachall become TCU's all-time leader in completion percentage (62.9) while ranking third on the Horned Frogs' career chart in completions (431), passing yards (5,415) and touchdown passes (42).

Burns helped tutor Josh Boyce, a 2013 fourth-round draft pick of the New England Patriots, into becoming one of the most prolific wide receivers in TCU history. In just three seasons, while earning his degree, Boyce became TCU's career leader in touchdown catches with 22. His 2,535 receiving yards rank second, while his 161 career catches are third.

In 2010, Burns mentored Jeremy Kerley to a career-high 56 receptions. Kerley also tied Mike Renfro's 1977 TCU record with 10 touchdown catches.

Kerley, a fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets, and Jimmy Young received All-Mountain West honors.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Kerley, Antoine Hicks and Young, were named All-MW, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

Born: Sept. 27, 1955
Hometown: Bourne, Mass.
Married: Debra
Children: Kelly and Kirsten
Alma Mater: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2009-11 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2012-2013 TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2014-present TCU (Outside Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:

2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

CURTIS LUPER

RUNNING BACKS

2nd Season at TCU
Stephen F. Austin, 1996

Curtis Luper joined the TCU football staff in January 2013 after serving four years as running backs coach and recruiting coordinator at Auburn. He was on staff for the Tigers' 2010 national championship.

After serving as TCU's wide receivers coach in 2013, Luper was named the Horned Frogs' running backs coach in 2014.

During his time at Auburn, Luper consistently produced some of the nation's highly-ranked recruiting classes. He also helped the Tigers register back-to-back seasons of record-breaking offensive production and a pair of 1,000-yard rushers.

Auburn's rushing attack led the Southeastern Conference and ranked fifth in the nation with an average of 284.8 yards per game during the Tigers' 2010 national championship season. Auburn then set a school record with 3,987 rushing yards in 2011. The 2010 Tigers set team records for points (577) and total offense (6,989 yards) for the second consecutive year.

Luper tutored running back Michael Dyer to an Auburn freshman record 1,093 rushing yards in the 2010 season and Offensive Most Valuable Player honors in the 2011 BCS National Championship Game. Dyer was a Freshman All-SEC selection and second-team Freshman All-American. Dyer rushed for 1,242 yards and 10 touchdowns in the 2011 campaign.

In recruiting, Luper helped bring in classes that were consistently ranked in the top 10 nationally by ESPN, Rivals.com and Scout.com. Auburn signed a consensus top-five class in 2010. For his efforts, Luper was named by Rivals to its list of the top 25 recruiters in the nation and one of the top 10 recruiters in the SEC.

In 2009, the Auburn offense set numerous single-season school records, including points (433) and total offense (5,613 yards). Luper coached running back Ben Tate, now with the Houston Texans, who rushed for 1,362 yards and was a semifinalist for the Doak Walker Award.

Prior to coming to Auburn, Luper served as Oklahoma State's running backs coach from 2005-08. He was also the assistant head coach for player development during his last two seasons with the Cowboys.

Under Luper, the OSU running attack led the Big 12 in rushing each of his last three seasons. As an assistant coach at New Mexico (2002-04), Luper coached the Mountain West's career rushing leader in DonTrell Moore.

A native of Sherman, Texas, Luper started his coaching career at Stephen F. Austin (1995-96).

Luper began his playing days at Oklahoma State (1984-87). From 1988-92, he served as an air traffic controller for the United States Army.

During his tenure in the Army, Luper spent eight months combined at Fort McClellan in Anniston, Ala., and Fort Rucker near Enterprise, Ala.

Luper completed his eligibility at Stephen F. Austin as an All-Southland Conference running back in 1993 with a team high 1,054 rushing yards and nine touchdowns. He signed with the Houston Oilers following his senior season.

Luper earned his bachelor's degree in communications from Stephen F. Austin in 1996 and master's degree in communications from SFA in 1998. He is working on a doctoral degree in secondary and higher education from Texas A&M-Commerce.

Luper and his wife, Nikki, have three daughters, A'rielle, Charitie and Cheyenne, and two sons, Cameron and Chancellor. Cameron Echols-Luper is a sophomore wide receiver on the TCU football team.

LUPER FILE

Born: Jan. 12, 1966
Hometown: Sherman, Texas
Married: Nikki
Children: A'rielle, Cameron, Chancellor, Charitie, Cheyenne
Alma Mater: Stephen F. Austin (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1984-87 Oklahoma State
1993 Stephen F. Austin

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1995-97 Stephen F. Austin (Graduate Assistant)
1999-01 Texas A&M-Commerce (Defensive Backs)
2002-04 New Mexico (Running Backs)
2005-08 Oklahoma State (Running Backs)
2009-12 Auburn (Running Backs)
2013 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2014-present TCU (Running Backs)

BOWL GAMES

2002 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2003 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2004 Emerald Bowl (New Mexico)
2006 Independence Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2007 Insight Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2008 Holiday Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2009 Outback Bowl (Auburn)
2010 BCS National Championship Game (Auburn)
2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl (Auburn)

DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

11th Season at TCU
Arkansas, 1973

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

TCU marks the fifth school that Bumpas and Horned Frog head coach Gary Patterson have worked together. Bumpas first teamed with Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo then worked together the next two seasons (1983-84) at Tennessee Tech. Bumpas and Patterson reunited at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas was a finalist for the Frank Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant, in 2008, 2009 and 2010. TCU led the nation in total defense each of those three years. He has been a finalist for the honor four times in all.

In a coaching career that has spanned nearly 40 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 20 bowl games.

In its first year in the Big 12 in 2012, the TCU defensive line was one of the tops in country, highlighted by All-Big 12 first-team defensive ends Devonte Fields and Stansly Maponga.

With Bumpas' guidance, Fields was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and the conference's Defensive Freshman of the Year by the league's coaches. Fields was the Big 12's leader in tackles for loss (18 1/2) and was third in sacks (10).

The TCU defense, with just one senior on its depth chart, ranked first in the Big 12 in total defense (323.9 yards per game) and 16th nationally, despite facing five of the country's top-13 ranked offenses. The Horned Frogs were also No. 1 in the Big 12 in run defense (103.9 yards per game) and opponent first downs (17.3 per game) while placing second in scoring defense, allowing just 23.1 points per game in the high-powered conference. TCU was also second in sacks with 2.17 each contest.

Maponga was a fifth-round draft pick of the Atlanta Falcons in 2013.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award. Hughes became a first-round draft pick of the Indianapolis Colts.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77).

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at Navy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between Tennessee (1985-88) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the SEC championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to Army and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at Air Force during a two-year tenure (1979-80).

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor. He is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

Born: Dec. 19, 1949
Hometown: Fort Smith, Ark.
Married: Gloria
Alma Mater: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DEMONTIE CROSS

LINEBACKERS

2nd Season at TCU
Missouri, 1997

DeMontie Cross joined the TCU football staff in January 2013.

Cross came to the Horned Frogs after serving as linebackers coach in 2012 at Kansas.

Prior to arriving at Kansas, Cross was the special teams coordinator and safeties coach at Wisconsin in 2011. His coaching experience includes both the collegiate and NFL ranks.

Cross spent five seasons (2006-10) in various positions with the Buffalo Bills. He joined the Bills as a defensive/special teams assistant in 2006 and was then promoted to assistant linebackers coach/special teams for three seasons. He was promoted again in 2010, taking over as the Bills' inside linebackers coach.

Cross made the jump to the NFL after spending the 2001-05 seasons as Iowa State's outside linebackers coach and special teams coordinator. Cross' unit was a major contributor to the Cyclones' record-setting defenses during his stint. He helped develop Jeremy Loyd into an All-Big 12 performer and future St. Louis Ram.

Cross spent the 2000 season coaching a defensive backfield at Sam Houston State that ranked second nationally in the FCS. The Bearkats' pass defense was led by free safety Keith Davis, who was the Southland Conference Defensive Player of the Year. Davis went on to play six seasons and start 31 games for the Dallas Cowboys.

A St. Louis native and 1997 Missouri graduate with a degree in business management, Cross began his coaching career as the outside linebackers coach (1998-99) at his alma mater.

Cross totaled 415 career tackles at free safety for the Tigers from 1994-96. He led Missouri in stops as a junior and senior. He was second-team all-conference from the Big Eight in 1995 and the Big 12 in 1996.

Cross is married to Jessica and he has two daughters: Jadyn and Sheridan.

CROSS FILE

Born: Feb. 26, 1974
Hometown: St. Louis, Mo.
Married: Jessica
Children: Jadyn and Sheridan
Alma Mater: Missouri (1997)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1994-96 Missouri

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1998-99 Missouri (Outside Linebackers)
2000 Sam Houston State (Secondary)
2001-05 Iowa State (OLBs/Special Teams)
2006 Buffalo Bills (Defense/Special Teams Asst.)
2007-2009 Buffalo Bills (Asst. LBs/Special Teams)
2010 Buffalo Bills (Inside Linebackers)
2011 Wisconsin (Special Teams/Secondary)
2012 Kansas (Linebackers)
2013-present TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2002 Humanitarian Bowl (Iowa State)
2004 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2005 Houston Bowl (Iowa State)
2011 Rose Bowl (Wisconsin)

CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES

13th Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1995

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, returned in 2012 as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach following a one-year stint as defensive coordinator at Texas Tech.

Glasgow, a 2010 National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com, was part of a TCU staff that helped the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense in each of the final three seasons (2008-10) of his first tenure with the program.

Glasgow made an immediate impact upon his return to the Horned Frogs in 2012. TCU led the Big 12 in defense with all three starting safeties receiving postseason honors. Sam Carter was second-team All-Big 12, Elisha Olabode was an honorable-mention selection and Chris Hackett earned Freshman All-America accolades.

Carter and Hackett received All-Big 12 recognition in 2013.

The 2011 Rose Bowl champion and second-ranked Horned Frogs, who topped the country in six defensive categories, became just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (Toledo, 1969-71; Oklahoma, 1985-87).

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU's total defensive numbers improved in 2010 from the previous season.

The Horned Frogs allowed just 228.5 yards per game, 26.2 yards less than runner-up Boise State (254.7).

In addition to total defense, TCU also led the nation in scoring defense (12.0 points), pass defense (128.8 yards), pass defense efficiency (94.9 rating), opponent third-down conversion percentage (24.1) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.0). TCU's defense also topped the country in three-and-outs per game (6.0).

Glasgow has coached 16 all-conference selections at safety at TCU, including 2010 consensus first-team All-American and Jim Thorpe Award finalist Tejay Johnson.

Seven safeties in Glasgow's last eight years at TCU signed National Football League contracts.

Colin Jones was a sixth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers in 2011 and a key special teams performer as the 49ers reached the NFC Championship game.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-Mountain West honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MW and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team All-MW selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins, who signed with the Cleveland Browns as a free agent, were All-MW in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010. The couple has three sons: Brance, Colt and Dayne. Brance and Colt are twins.

GLASGOW FILE

Born: Jan. 18, 1972
Hometown: Woodward, Okla.
Married: Maida
Children: Brance, Colt and Dayne
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-93 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-2011 TCU (Safeties)
2011 Texas Tech (Defensive Coordinator)
2012-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES

2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

SUPPORT STAFF

DAN SHARP

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL - SPECIAL TEAMS

First Season as Director; 21st Overall at TCU
TCU, 1985

One of the more popular players to ever don the TCU uniform, Dan Sharp is in his 14th year during his second stint as a member of the football staff at his alma mater.

Sharp was named director of player personnel for special teams in 2014.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

Sharp guided true freshmen Jaden Oberkrom and Ethan Perry to Freshman All-America honors in 2012. Oberkrom was also a semifinalist for the Lou Groza Award, presented to the nation's top placekicker. Perry's 44.5-yard average ranked 14th nationally and second for a single season in TCU history.

Oberkrom was an honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection in 2013. In his first two seasons at TCU, he had two of the four-longest field goals in school history while tying a Horned Frogs' mark with 79 consecutive extra-points made.

In 2011, TCU was second in the nation in kickoff return average with a 28.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs returned three kickoffs for touchdowns with Greg McCoy receiving first-team All-America accolades and being the Mountain West Special Teams Player of the Year.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

EDDIE WILLIAMSON

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL - OFFENSE

First Season as Director; 14th Overall at TCU
Davidson, 1974

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson joined the TCU football staff in 2001 as the offensive line coach. He was given the title of assistant head coach in 2002.

In 2014, Williamson was named director of player personnel for offense.

Williamson coached 20 all-conference selections over the last nine seasons (2005-13). Two of his former TCU linemen (Marcus Cannon and Marshall Newhouse) are active in the National Football League, while All-American Jake Kirkpatrick won the 2010 Rimington Trophy as the nation's top center.

Offensive guard Blaize Foltz and center James Fry received All-Big 12 accolades in 2012.

Williamson came to TCU from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000.

Williamson also served as an assistant coach at Texas Southern, Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman. At North Carolina, Williamson coached longtime NFL center and Pro Bowl selection Jeff Saturday.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 20 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia. The Williamsons also have two grandchildren.

DON SOMMER

ASSISTANT A.D. FOR STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

14th Season at TCU
UTEP, 1987

Don Sommer is in his 14th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was promoted to assistant athletics director in 2011.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 20 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). Sommer was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of UTEP with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts. Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

DAVID GABLE

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

12th Season at TCU
Nebraska, 1993

David Gable is in his 12th season as the head athletics trainer for football at TCU and his seventh year as Associate Director of Sports Medicine. He is certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association and licensed in the state of Texas.

In addition to his primary responsibility of providing health care for the football team, Gable's additional duties include managing the new 6,000-square-foot Walsh Sports Medicine Center as well as inventory control and purchasing for the Sports Medicine department. He also oversees TCU's summer sports camps and serves as the director of the Gatorade summer camp and the TCU/SMU athletic training workshop for high school students. Gable also serves as a preceptor within the CAATE-approved Athletic Training Education Program through the Department of Kinesiology and manages the Sports Medicine work study program.

Prior to joining the Frogs, Gable spent several years working at HealthSouth Sports Medicine in Birmingham, Ala. He also earned professional experience with the Carolina Panthers (NFL), Kansas City Chiefs (NFL), Florida Bobcats (Arena 1), Birmingham SteelDogs (Arena 2), Birmingham Thunderbolts (XFL) and the Rhein Fire (NFL Europe), where he was the head athletic trainer and part of two world championship teams during his three years in Dusseldorf, Germany.

Gable, a native of Gering, Neb., received his bachelor's degree in education with an emphasis in athletic training from Nebraska in 1993 and his master's in physical education/health and sports sciences from Ohio in 1994. He is also a veteran of the United States Army. He and his wife, Samantha, have two daughters: Kylee and Kamryn.

SUPPORT STAFF

MATT LEWIS
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

Second Season as Ops; 12th Overall at TCU
Marshall, 1996

Matt Lewis is in his second season as TCU's director of football operations and his 12th year overall with the Horned Frogs' program. He previously served as the head athletics equipment manager for the last decade.

Lewis' broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

TCU marked Lewis' fourth stop as an equipment manager. He arrived from Iowa State, where he served as head equipment manager for three years following one season as an assistant in charge of football at Wake Forest.

Lewis received his bachelor's degree in sports management and marketing from Marshall in 1996. He was the Thundering Herd's head equipment manager for football from 1995-99.

Lewis formerly served as the associate executive director of the American Equipment Managers of America. He was recognized with the AEMA's Glenn Sharp Award, which is the organization's top honor, in 2010.

A native of Scott Depot, W.Va., Lewis and his wife, Stefanie, have two daughters: Madison and Jordyn.

DOMINIQUE NEVILLE
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS

Second Season at TCU
Auburn, 2010

Dominique Neville joined the TCU football program in April 2013 as the assistant director of football operations.

In addition to helping coordinate team travel, Neville organizes and maintains the recruiting database while serving as the contact for high schools and junior colleges.

Neville came to TCU after working as a staff accountant at Ernst & Young in Atlanta, Ga.

A native of Huntsville, Ala., Neville has a bachelor's degree in business administration and a master's in accountancy, both from Auburn University.

While at her alma mater, Neville worked two years in the athletic department's business office and four years with the football program. She was part of the recruiting/game day operations staff as well as assisting the director of football operations and recruiting coordinator.

Neville was president of the Students of Auburn Recruitment. She was also a member of the Beta Gamma Sigma Business Fraternity and Beta Alpha Psi Honorary Accounting Fraternity.

Neville is engaged to Kelvin Green, an assistant football coach at Delta State.

KENNY PERRY
DIRECTOR OF HIGH SCHOOL RELATIONS & RECRUITING

Second Season at TCU
Houston, 1993

Kenny Perry joined the TCU football staff in March 2013 as its director of high school relations and recruiting.

Perry came to the Horned Frogs after serving seven seasons (2006-12) as head football coach at Bowie High School in Arlington, Texas. While there, he coached current Horned Frogs Kolby Listenbee and Steve Wesley.

Prior to his tenure at Bowie, Perry was also head coach at Haltom High School (2004-05) and Arlington Sam Houston (2000-03). He has 22 years of coaching experience.

A three-time district coach of the year, Perry was the 2007 Dallas Morning News Coach of the Year. He was also a six-time selection as the Dallas Cowboys Coach of the Week. In 2010, Perry was selected to the board of directors for the Texas High School Coaches Association. He has also been the director of the North Texas High School Football Association.

A 1993 graduate of the University of Houston, Perry was a four-year letterman (1988-91) for the Cougars. He also served as a graduate assistant for Houston from 1992-94, working with the special teams and defensive backs.

TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator

DONNA BIASATTI
Administrative Assistant to Coach Patterson

JAKE BROWN
Graduate Assistant Video

BRIAN COUTRAS
Assistant A.D. for Equipment

HUDSON FULLER
Graduate Assistant Offense

PAUL GONZALEZ
Graduate Assistant Defense

GISELE KATES
Administrative Assistant

KYLE KUYKENDALL
Assistant Athletic Trainer

MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator

BRYSON OLIVER
Graduate Assistant Offense

MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach

JASON TEAGUE
Graduate Assistant Defense

RAY WALLS
Assistant Director, Academic Services

BRYAN WILSON
Graduate Assistant Video

SHAWN WORTHEN
Assistant A.D. for Academic Services

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

DR. VICTOR BOSCHINI

CHANCELLOR

11th Year at TCU

Working to provide a world-class, values-centered University experience

Texas Christian University is a student-focused school. The 10th chancellor, Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr., has been a student-focused leader since he came here in 2003.

Chancellor Boschini's notable familiarity with students is partnered with an extraordinary spirit of hospitality cultivated by Mrs. Boschini as they entertain students, faculty, staff, alumni, and supporters of the University in their home. Both of the Boschinis are also frequent participants in scores of campus events annually. That is if they are not traveling across the state and country on behalf of the University, or attending a summer Frog Camp for incoming students in London or Seville.

Mrs. Boschini is committed to enhancing what is known as The TCU Experience for each student. Her visibility on campus and in the community at large serves as a vivid reminder that she is dedicated to the forward momentum of the University. Regarded by the University's alumni and supporters as the consummate first lady, Megan represents TCU in a unique fashion and in a variety of settings.

Dr. Boschini can also be found in the classroom teaching a freshman course each year in the College of Education, where he holds the rank of professor.

For the Boschinis, TCU is a family affair. In fall 2012, Dr. and Mrs. Boschini became Horned Frog parents the third time over, when their son, Edward, joined the Class of 2016. Two daughters are graduates, Elizabeth (Class of 2009) and Mary Catherine (Class of 2012). Their youngest daughter, Margaret, attends All Saints Episcopal School in Fort Worth, where Mrs. Boschini has been actively involved in their children's activities.

Dr. Boschini has the privilege of working for TCU during a period of unprecedented support from alumni, parents and friends that has enabled the University to create a world-class, values-centered university experience for its 9,500 students.

Following the Vision in Action strategic process, the $434 million Campaign for TCU has underwritten an impressive agenda: doubling of scholarship support for talented and deserving undergraduates, construction of more than a dozen facilities, establishment of the John V. Roach Honors College, creation of 11 new endowed faculty positions and a total, donor-funded renovation of the Amon G. Carter Stadium. Never content to rest on its laurels, the University is now entering the next phase of its long term plans -- Vision In Action: The Academy of Tomorrow. As part of this phase, TCU is building an Intellectual Commons on the east side of campus, adding residence halls to meet student demand, enhancing the academic profile of the student body and continuing to increase the curricular and co-curricular opportunities available both on and off campus for our students.

Dr. Boschini came to TCU from Illinois State University, where he served as president for four years, and vice president for student affairs and associate professor for two years in the Department of Educational Administration and Foundations. Prior to that, he held administrative and teaching positions at Butler and Indiana universities.

As a leader in higher education, Dr. Boschini wants to ensure that students in this state and across the nation can benefit from a university education. He is currently serving as president of the Board of Directors of the Independent Colleges & Universities of Texas (ICUT). He also serves on the board of the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, the organization that works with the Fulbright Scholars program, and the President's Council of The Washington Center, the largest independent, nonprofit academic internship program in the United States. Previously, he chaired the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), headquartered in Washington, D.C. This organization represents the interests of private colleges and universities across the country.

In addition, Dr. Boschini sits on the board of the State Farm Company Mutual Funds, as well as the boards of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra, the Van Cliburn Foundation and the Moncrief Cancer Institute. Megan Boschini is also involved in a variety of activities in Fort Worth and is a frequent guest at events intended to improve the welfare of the community. She serves on the board of directors for the Museum of Science and History and Gill Charity, Inc. They are both committed to ensuring that they, and Texas Christian University, are active citizens of the Fort Worth community.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
VICE CHAIRMAN _____ Mark L. Johnson
SECRETARY _____ Jean M. Mrasek
TREASURER _____ Brian G. Gutierrez

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2014

Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Washington, D.C./Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2015

J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Bryan King (Fort Worth)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Nancy Tartaglino Richards (Dallas)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2016

Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago, Ill.)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas/Fort Worth)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Michael G. Wright (Dallas)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2017

John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Elliott J. Hill (Portland, Ore.)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland/Fort Worth)
Jan Tucker Scully (Fort Worth)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
William A. Landreth, Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Jack E. Larson, President, TCU National Alumni Board (Fort Worth)
Jan Harlin Ramsey, Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Sixth Year at TCU

Leading TCU Horned Frogs Athletics towards a bright future

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's director of intercollegiate athletics in October 2009.

Since his arrival on campus, Del Conte has overseen a series of historic moments in TCU's athletics history. Most notably, the Horned Frogs' July 1, 2012 entrance into the Big 12 and nearly $230 million in construction projects.

A new $164 million Amon G. Carter Stadium opened in September 2012, while a $59 million rebuild of Daniel-Meyer Coliseum will take place immediately after the 2013-14 season. Almost $6 million combined contributed to the August 2010 opening of the Jane Justin Fieldhouse at Garvey-Rosenthal Soccer Stadium and a new baseball performance center to be completed in Spring 2014.

Other facility projects under Del Conte include the Horned Frogs opening a new football locker room, sports medicine center and equipment room. Within the sports medicine center, TCU is the only school in the nation to have its own cryo sauna. There was also a Spring 2011 expansion of baseball's Lupton Stadium and the Fall 2011 debut of the Physical Performance Center.

The 2012-13 athletics season saw TCU capture three national championships. Rifle won the NCAA smallbore title, while Charles Silmon (men's 100 meters) and Lorraine Ugen (women's long jump) were individual winners at the NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

The partnership between TCU, Fort Worth and the Metroplex has never been more evident. In 2013, football sold out of season tickets for the second straight year with a new record total of 31,636. Football, baseball, men's basketball, women's basketball, soccer, men's tennis, track and field and volleyball have set either season ticket or attendance records in the last two years.

TCU set a new record for total athletics giving with $47,350,856 for the 2012-13 fiscal year. The new mark was over $8 million more than the previous record from 2010-11. The Frog Club's record-breaking annual giving total of $10,913,881 enabled TCU, for the first time, to cover all scholarship costs.

During Del Conte's first four years on campus, TCU twice established a single-season school record with six conference championships. During that stretch, nine sports have won league titles (baseball, women's basketball, football, women's golf, men's swimming and diving, men's tennis, women's tennis, women's indoor and outdoor track and field). Sixteen of 20 sports have been represented in NCAA postseason play with 12 teams nationally ranked.

The TCU football program made two straight BCS appearances, including a 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl. Additionally, the Horned Frog baseball team reached the College World Series for the first time in program history in 2010, and the rifle team won the 2010 and 2012 NCAA national championship. In 2009-10, TCU was the only school in the nation to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

The success on the playing field has carried over to the classroom. TCU student-athletes have recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports have recorded team GPAs over 3.0.

Over the last four years, three TCU head coaches (Gary Patterson, football; Jim Schlossnagle, baseball; Karen Monez, rifle) have been named National Coach of the Year in their respective sports.

The recipient of the 2010 Bobby Dodd Division I-A Athletic Director's Award, Del Conte was also one of five finalists for the SportsBusiness Journal's Athletic Director of the Year.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte served on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee and currently assists with the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and the National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.

T. ROSS BAILEY
Associate A.D.
for Operations

JEREMIAH DONATI
Associate A.D.
for Development

JACK HESSELBROCK
Chief Financial Officer

KIM JOHNSON
Associate A.D./Senior
Woman Administrator

SCOTT KULL
Associate A.D.
for External Operations

ANDREA NORDMANN
Associate A.D.
for Compliance

MIKE SINQUEFIELD
Associate A.D.
for Administration

RHONDA HATCHER
Faculty Athletics
Representative

2013 OVERALL STATISTICS

2013 RESULTS (4-8 OVERALL, 2-7 BIG 12)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 8	vs. #12 LSU	L	27-37	0-1 0-0	3:32	ESPN	80230
Sep 07	Southeastern Louisiana	W	38-17	1-1 0-0	3:19	FOX Sports Network	41170
Sep 12	at Texas Tech*	L	10-20	1-2 0-1	3:39	ESPN	58702
Sep 28	SMU	W	48-17	2-2 0-1	3:22	FOX Sports 1	45111
Oct 05	at #11 Oklahoma*	L	17-20	2-3 0-2	3:14	FOX	84992
Oct 12	Kansas*	W	27-17	3-3 1-2	3:19	FOX Sports Net	41894
Oct 19,	at #21 Oklahoma State*	L	10-24	3-4 1-3	3:29	FOX	59638
Oct 26	Texas*	L	7-30	3-5 1-4	2:53	FOX Sports 1	48212
Nov 02	West Virginia*	L (OT)	27-30	3-6 1-5	3:37	ESPNU	41632
Nov 09	at Iowa State*	W	21-17	4-6 2-5	3:25	FSN	54922
Nov 16	at Kansas State*	L	31-33	4-7 2-6	3:25	FSN	52697
Nov 30	#9 Baylor*	L	38-41	4-8 2-7	3:48	ESPN2	43568

** - Big12 game*

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	44	62	96	99	0	301
Opponents	73	98	62	67	3	303

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	**301**	**303**
Points Per Game	25.1	25.2
FIRST DOWNS	**213**	**222**
Rushing	80	87
Passing	112	114
Penalty	21	21
RUSHING YARDAGE	**1423**	**1570**
Yards gained rushing	1740	1949
Yards lost rushing	317	379
Rushing Attempts	403	474
Average Per Rush	3.5	3.3
Average Per Game	118.6	130.8
TDs Rushing	20	14
PASSING YARDAGE	**2715**	**2707**
Comp-Att-Int	240-419-17	213-412-19
Average Per Pass	6.5	6.6
Average Per Catch	11.3	12.7
Average Per Game	226.2	225.6
TDs Passing	14	14
TOTAL OFFENSE	**4138**	**4277**
Total Plays	822	886
Average Per Play	5.0	4.8
Average Per Game	344.8	356.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	**39-1025**	**28-711**
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	**26-299**	**17-183**
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	**19-195**	**17-312**
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	**26.3**	**25.4**
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	**11.5**	**10.8**
INT RETURN AVERAGE	**10.3**	**18.4**
FUMBLES-LOST	**27-13**	**20-9**
PENALTIES-Yards	**79-649**	**81-676**
Average Per Game	54.1	56.3
PUNTS-Yards	**81-3226**	**80-3299**
Average Per Punt	39.8	41.2
Net punt average	36.6	35.5
KICKOFFS-Yards	**61-3856**	**64-4020**
Average Per Kick	63.2	62.8
Net kick average	38.0	37.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	**30:23**	**29:37**
3RD-DOWN Conversions	**56/175**	**73/203**
3rd-Down Pct	32%	36%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	**6/15**	**8/13**
4th-Down Pct	40%	62%
SACKS BY-Yards	**32-219**	**24-166**
MISC YARDS	**0**	**0**
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	**37**	**33**
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	**14-18**	**24-29**
ON-SIDE KICKS	**0-1**	**0-1**
RED-ZONE SCORES	**(36-41) 88%**	**(36-43) 84%**
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	**(26-41) 63%**	**(18-43) 42%**
PAT-ATTEMPTS	**(37-37) 100%**	**(33-33) 100%**
ATTENDANCE	**261587**	**310951**
Games/Avg Per Game	6/43598	5/62190
Neutral Site Games		1/80230

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Catalon, B.J.	11	107	599	30	569	5.3	6	47	51.7
Boykin, Trevone	12	105	453	140	313	3.0	7	30	26.1
James, Waymon	9	55	250	8	242	4.4	4	18	26.9
Green, Aaron	12	72	249	17	232	3.2	0	22	19.3
Moore, Jordan	12	20	87	0	87	4.3	1	16	7.2
Pachall, Casey	7	31	87	63	24	0.8	1	13	3.4
Matthews, Tyler	4	4	7	5	2	0.5	0	7	0.5
Carter, Brandon	11	4	8	26	-18	-4.5	1	5	-1.6
TEAM	7	5	0	28	-28	-5.6	0	0	-4.0
TCU	**12**	**403**	**1740**	**317**	**1423**	**3.5**	**20**	**47**	**118.6**
Opponents	12	474	1949	379	1570	3.3	14	76	130.8

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Pachall, Casey	7	108.52	133-236-10	56.4	1468	6	51	209.7
Boykin, Trevone	12	122.01	105-176-7	59.7	1198	7	75	99.8
Matthews, Tyler	4	0.00	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	7	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	470.80	2-2-0	100.0	49	1	38	4.5
Carter, Brandon	11	0.00	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TCU	**12**	**114.62**	**240-419-17**	**57.3**	**2715**	**14**	**75**	**226.2**
Opponents	12	108.88	213-412-19	51.7	2707	14	79	225.6

B.J. CATALON
TB, Jr.

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RECEIVING

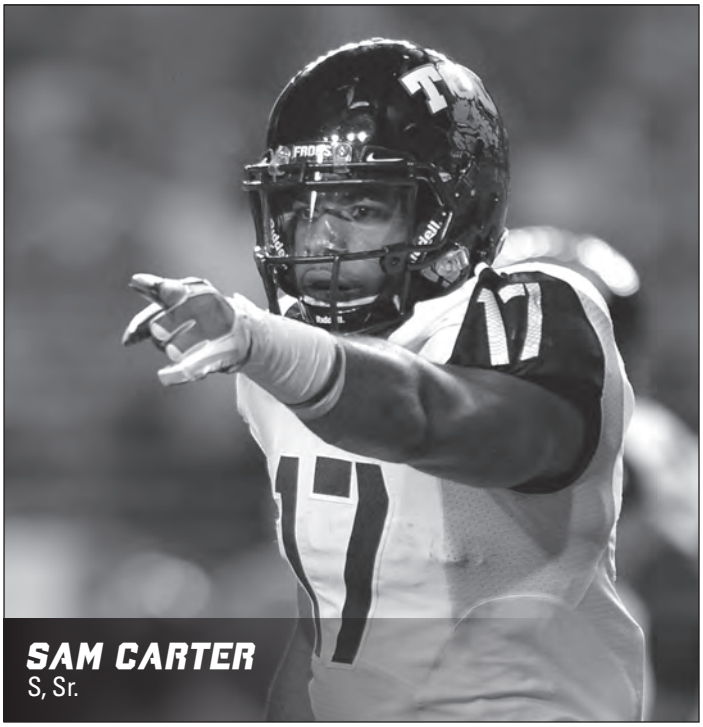
PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Doctson, Josh	12	36	440	12.2	4	37	36.7
Brown, LaDarius	12	36	393	10.9	2	46	32.8
Carter, Brandon	11	31	370	11.9	0	36	33.6
Porter, David	12	26	435	16.7	5	75	36.2
Boykin, Trevone	12	26	204	7.8	0	22	17.0
Slanina, Ty	12	19	184	9.7	1	23	15.3
White, Cam	9	18	172	9.6	0	22	19.1
Catalon, B.J.	11	11	78	7.1	0	21	7.1
Gray, Deante'	12	8	156	19.5	0	69	13.0
James, Waymon	9	8	32	4.0	0	8	3.6
Story, Ja'Juan	9	7	152	21.7	1	56	16.9
Green, Aaron	12	4	24	6.0	1	9	2.0
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	4	21	5.2	0	8	1.9
Listenbee, Kolby	7	2	23	11.5	0	18	3.3
Moore, Jordan	12	2	21	10.5	0	18	1.8
Gilbert, Griffin	2	1	7	7.0	0	7	3.5
Bryant, Stephen	12	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
TCU	**12**	**240**	**2715**	**11.3**	**14**	**75**	**226.2**
Opponents	12	213	2707	12.7	14	79	225.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

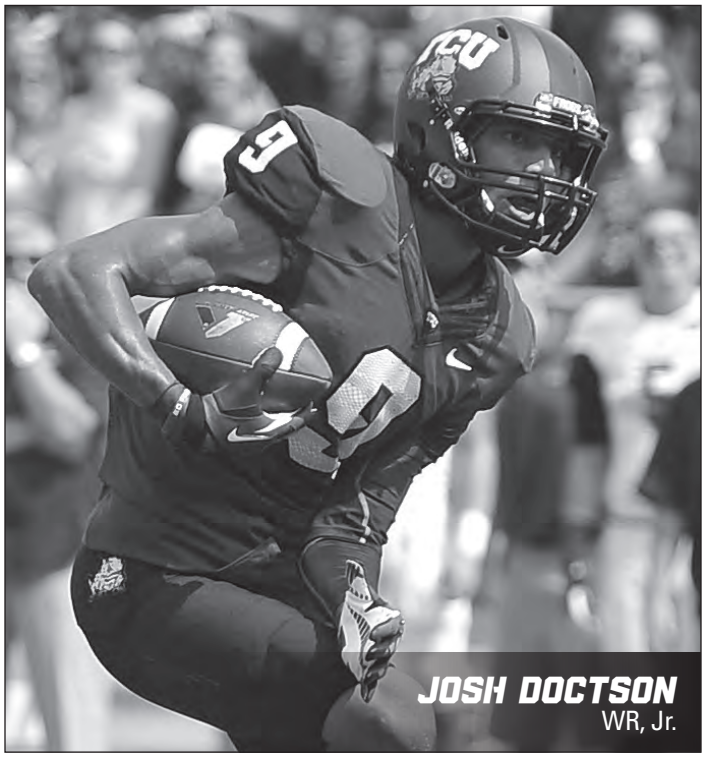
PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	12	281	313	1198	1511	125.9
Pachall, Casey	7	267	24	1468	1492	213.1
Catalon, B.J.	11	107	569	0	569	51.7
James, Waymon	9	55	242	0	242	26.9
Green, Aaron	12	72	232	0	232	19.3
Moore, Jordan	12	20	87	0	87	7.2
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	2	0	49	49	4.5
Matthews, Tyler	4	7	2	0	2	0.5
Carter, Brandon	11	4	-18	0	-18	-1.6
TEAM	7	7	-28	0	-28	-4.0
Total	12	822	1423	2715	4138	344.8
Opponents	12	886	1570	2707	4277	356.4

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Echols-Luper, Cameron	14	187	13.4	0	51
Carter, Brandon	10	108	10.8	0	30
TEAM	1	1	1.0	0	1
Boykin, Trevone	1	3	3.0	0	3
TCU	**26**	**299**	**11.5**	**0**	**51**
Opponents	17	183	10.8	1	95



SAM CARTER
S, Sr.



JOSH DOCTSON
WR, Jr.

SCORING

PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
		I----------PATS----------I							
Oberkrom, Jaden	0	14-18	37-37	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	79
Catalon, B.J.	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	42
Boykin, Trevone	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	42
Porter, David	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	30
James, Waymon	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	24
Doctson, Josh	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	24
Brown, LaDarius	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Moore, Jordan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Pachall, Casey	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Green, Aaron	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Slanina, Ty	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Story, Ja'Juan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Carter, Brandon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Carter, Sam	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
TCU	**37**	**14-18**	**37-37**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**301**
Opponents	33	24-29	33-33	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	303

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Catalon, B.J.	28	743	26.5	1	100
Carter, Brandon	4	99	24.8	0	37
Echols-Luper, Cameron	2	23	11.5	0	18
James, Waymon	2	71	35.5	0	51
Gray, Deante'	2	44	22.0	0	24
Brown, LaDarius	1	45	45.0	1	45
TCU	**39**	**1025**	**26.3**	**2**	**100**
Opponents	28	711	25.4	1	98

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Carter, Sam	5	112	22.4	1	66
White, Kevin	3	32	10.7	0	20
Hackett, Chris	3	0	0.0	0	0
Kindred, Derrick	2	0	0.0	0	0
Verrett, Jason	2	0	0.0	0	0
Hooker, Geoff	1	34	34.0	0	34
Anderson, Matt	1	0	0.0	0	0
Olabode, Elisha	1	0	0.0	0	0
Dawson, Paul	1	17	17.0	0	17
TCU	**19**	**195**	**10.3**	**1**	**66**
Opponents	17	312	18.4	3	82

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Catalon, B.J.	11	569	78	0	743	0	1390	126.4
Carter, Brandon	11	-18	370	108	99	0	559	50.8
Boykin, Trevone	12	313	204	3	0	0	520	43.3
Doctson, Josh	12	0	440	0	0	0	440	36.7
Brown, LaDarius	12	0	393	0	45	0	438	36.5
Porter, David	12	0	435	0	0	0	435	36.2
James, Waymon	9	242	32	0	71	0	345	38.3
Green, Aaron	12	232	24	0	0	0	256	21.3
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	0	21	187	23	0	231	21.0
Gray, Deante'	12	0	156	0	44	0	200	16.7
Slanina, Ty	12	0	184	0	0	0	184	15.3
White, Cam	9	0	172	0	0	0	172	19.1
Story, Ja'Juan	9	0	152	0	0	0	152	16.9
Carter, Sam	12	0	0	0	0	112	112	9.3
Moore, Jordan	12	87	21	0	0	0	108	9.0
Hooker, Geoff	12	0	0	0	0	34	34	2.8
White, Kevin	12	0	0	0	0	32	32	2.7
Pachall, Casey	7	24	0	0	0	0	24	3.4
Listenbee, Kolby	7	0	23	0	0	0	23	3.3
Dawson, Paul	12	0	0	0	0	17	17	1.4
Gilbert, Griffin	2	0	7	0	0	0	7	3.5
Bryant, Stephen	12	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.2
Matthews, Tyler	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
TEAM	7	-28	0	1	0	0	-27	-3.9
TCU	**12**	**1423**	**2715**	**299**	**1025**	**195**	**5657**	**471.4**
Opponents	12	1570	2707	183	711	312	5483	456.9

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLK
Perry, Ethan	80	3225	40.3	57	4	33	29	0
TEAM	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	1
TCU	**81**	**3226**	**39.8**	**57**	**4**	**33**	**29**	**1**
Opponents	80	3299	41.2	60	8	21	19	0

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Oberkrom, Jaden	60	3804	63.4	33	1	--	--	--
DeNucci, Ryan	1	52	52.0	0	0	--	--	--
TCU	**61**	**3856**	**63.2**	**33**	**1**	**25.4**	**38.0**	**26**
Opponents	64	4020	62.8	24	2	26.3	37.4	27

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Oberkrom, Jaden	14-18	77.8	0-0	5-5	5-5	3-4	1-4	56	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
LSU	(21),(39)	(23),(28),(23)
Southeastern La.	(46)	(31)
Texas Tech	(37),55	(39),49,(37)
SMU	42,(35),(26)	(34)
Oklahoma	(25)	(39),(37)
Kansas	(44),(37)	(37),51
Oklahoma State	(35)	(28),31,32
Texas	54	(43),(37),(36)
West Virginia	(22),(45),62	(24),(42),(34)
Iowa State	-	(35)
Kansas State	(56)	(31),(34),(23),(41)
Baylor	(26)	(30),(47),32

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

RED-ZONE ANALYSIS

TCU

Opponent	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
LSU	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Southeastern La.	5	4	0	.800	.800	0	1	0	0
Texas Tech	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
SMU	5	3	2	1.000	.600	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Kansas	5	2	2	.800	.400	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma State	3	1	1	.667	.333	0	1	0	0
Texas	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	5	3	1	.800	.600	1	0	0	0
Iowa State	4	3	0	.750	.750	1	0	0	0
Kansas State	3	3	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Baylor	4	3	1	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
Totals	**41**	**26**	**10**	**.878**	**.634**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**

OPPONENTS

Team	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
LSU	6	3	3	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Southeastern La.	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
SMU	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2	0	1	.500	.000	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	7	2	1	.429	.286	1	1	0	2
Texas	5	2	2	.800	.400	0	1	0	0
West Virginia	4	2	2	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	4	1	3	1.000	.250	0	0	0	0
Baylor	4	2	1	.750	.500	0	0	0	1
Totals	**43**	**18**	**18**	**.837**	**.419**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**3**

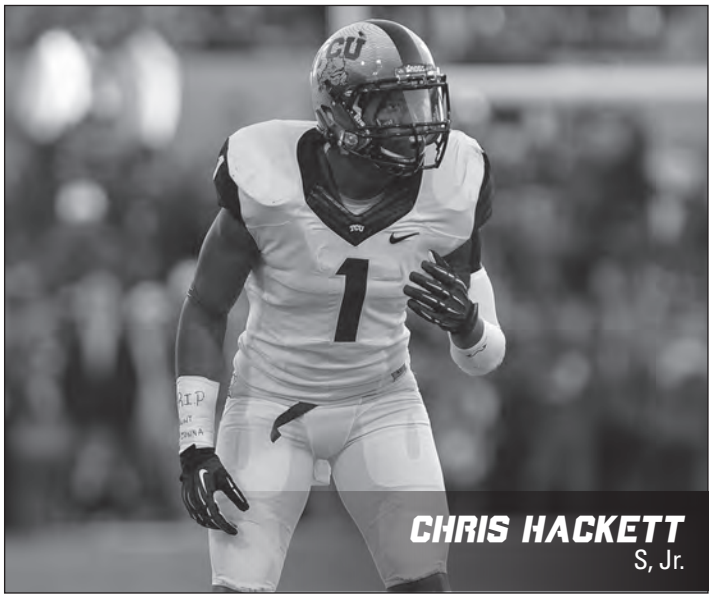
TO: Turnover; Dwn.: Loss of possession on downs; EOH: End of half/game; MFG: Missed field goal

TREVONE BOYKIN
QB, Jr.

2013 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Dawson, Paul	12	47	44	91	10.0-26	0.5-4	1-17	3	1	--	--	--	--
Hackett, Chris	12	54	34	88	4.5-22	2.0-17	3-0	5	--	1-0	3	--	--
Mallet, Marcus	12	42	28	70	8.5-16	2.0-6	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Anderson, Jonathan	12	34	32	66	4.5-19	1.5-14	--	1	3	1-0	2	--	--
Olabode, Elisha	10	36	21	57	2.0-3	--	1-0	8	--	1-0	1	--	--
Carter, Sam	12	33	16	49	7.5-34	4.0-29	5-112	2	--	--	1	--	--
Kindred, Derrick	12	37	11	48	4.0-13	--	2-0	5	--	1-0	--	--	--
Hunter, Chucky	12	19	24	43	6.0-30	2.0-23	--	--	2	--	1	--	--
White, Kevin	12	31	9	40	--	--	3-32	8	1	3-0	--	--	--
Verrett, Jason	11	31	8	39	3.5-13	1.0-8	2-0	14	1	--	1	--	--
Lewis, Jon	12	21	18	39	11.0-39	4.5-19	--	2	1	--	1	--	--
Koontz, Jon	12	18	11	29	9.0-47	4.0-33	--	1	1	1-0	--	--	--
Lathan, Terrell	12	12	13	25	7.0-38	5.0-33	--	1	2	--	--	--	--
Pierson, Davion	11	13	11	24	4.5-11	0.5-4	--	--	3	--	--	--	--
Tuaua, Mike	12	9	8	17	4.5-16	1.0-6	--	1	2	--	--	--	--
McFarland, James	12	10	7	17	5.0-16	3.0-14	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Hooker, Geoff	12	8	4	12	0.5-1	--	1-34	--	--	--	--	--	--
Anderson, Matt	4	9	2	11	3.0-11	1.0-9	1-0	--	2	--	--	--	--
Gray, Deante'	12	8	2	10	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Lawson, Tevin	11	6	1	7	1.0-1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Gamble, Keivon	11	4	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Johnson, Denzel	12	5	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Douglas, Sammy	10	2	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fields, Devonte	3	3	1	4	2.0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moore, Jordan	12	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Campbell, Tanner	9	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oberkrom, Jaden	12	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Carter, Brandon	11	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hunt, Joey	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Catalon, B.J.	11	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Porter, David	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Boykin, Trevone	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Perry, Ethan	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Listenbee, Kolby	7	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Collins, Aviante	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Griffin, Kolby	8	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, Cam	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
TCU	**12**	**509**	**318**	**827**	**98-360**	**32-219**	**19-195**	**54**	**20**	**9-0**	**12**	--	--
Opponents	12	508	254	762	61-258	24-166	17-312	62	19	13-0	12	1	--

KEVIN WHITE
CB, Sr.



CHRIS HACKETT
S, Jr.

2013 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
vs LSU	26	114	2	26	15	145	0	35	15-28-1	145	0	35	5	169	1	100	0	0	0	0	259
Southeastern La.	38	169	3	17	17	233	2	36	17-28-0	233	2	36	2	85	0	51	1	22	0	22	402
at Texas Tech	44	207	1	30	23	194	0	22	23-38-2	194	0	22	2	21	0	13	3	39	0	30	401
SMU	36	107	2	18	15	228	2	56	15-26-0	228	2	56	3	100	1	45	3	80	0	51	335
at Oklahoma	27	44	2	12	16	166	0	45	16-26-0	166	0	45	1	18	0	18	4	16	0	11	210
Kansas	41	207	2	25	14	173	1	75	14-22-2	173	1	75	1	31	0	31	4	55	0	28	380
at Oklahoma State	36	126	1	16	18	199	0	69	18-37-3	199	0	69	4	86	0	32	0	0	0	0	325
Texas	24	45	0	22	17	201	1	38	17-39-1	201	1	38	6	156	0	40	1	-3	0	0	246
West Virginia	29	60	0	16	40	394	3	37	40-58-2	394	3	37	5	107	0	36	5	7	0	6	454
at Iowa State	38	123	3	22	20	245	0	46	20-36-2	245	0	46	1	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	368
at Kansas State	31	99	2	15	24	249	2	51	24-34-1	249	2	51	3	79	0	44	2	17	0	14	348
Baylor	33	122	2	47	21	288	3	36	21-47-3	288	3	36	6	152	0	37	3	66	0	41	410
TCU	**403**	**1423**	**20**	**47**	**240**	**2715**	**14**	**75**	**240-419-17**	**2715**	**14**	**75**	**39**	**1025**	**2**	**100**	**26**	**299**	**0**	**51**	**4138**
Opponent	474	1570	14	76	213	2707	14	79	213-412-19	2707	14	79	28	711	1	98	17	183	1	95	4277

GAMES PLAYED: 12 **PASS EFFICIENCY:** 114.62 **ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 471.4 **AVG PER RUSH:** 3.5 **KICK RET AVG:** 26.3
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 344.8 **AVG PER CATCH:** 11.3 **PUNT RET AVG:** 11.5

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
vs LSU	40	36	76	6.0-22	2.0-16	0	1-0	0-0	2	9	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Southeastern La.	46	16	62	8.0-26	2.0-10	1	1-0	2-0	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
at Texas Tech	45	6	51	11.0-44	4.0-28	1	0-0	3-0	1	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
SMU	50	8	58	12.0-53	7.0-43	3	1-0	4-91	2	8	0	6-6	0	0	0	48
at Oklahoma	38	30	68	7.0-30	3.0-23	1	1-0	0-0	3	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Kansas	29	38	67	8.0-43	4.0-34	1	1-0	1-0	0	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
at Oklahoma State	46	14	60	8.0-25	2.0-9	1	1-0	3-12	3	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Texas	30	56	86	8.0-17	0.0-0	1	0-0	2-20	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
West Virginia	37	44	81	6.0-30	2.0-19	0	0-0	2-51	1	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
at Iowa State	52	20	72	9.0-25	2.0-13	2	2-0	0-0	3	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
at Kansas State	48	2	50	7.0-16	1.0-4	1	1-0	1-19	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Baylor	48	48	96	8.0-29	3.0-20	0	0-0	1-2	3	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
TCU	**509**	**318**	**827**	**98.0-360**	**32.0-219**	**12**	**9-0**	**19-195**	**20**	**54**	**0**	**37-37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**301**
Opponent	508	254	762	61.0-258	24.0-166	12	13-0	17-312	19	62	1	33-33	0	0	0	303

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
vs LSU	4	167	41.8	49	0	0	1	0	2	2-2	39	0	6	390	65.0	2	0
Southeastern La.	4	157	39.2	46	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	46	0	6	390	65.0	6	0
at Texas Tech	7	259	37.0	44	0	1	6	0	1	2-1	37	0	3	195	65.0	3	0
SMU	6	212	35.3	49	1	1	3	0	1	3-2	35	0	9	568	63.1	4	0
at Oklahoma	9	391	43.4	52	0	1	4	2	4	1-1	25	0	3	186	62.0	2	1
Kansas	7	269	38.4	48	0	0	2	0	5	2-2	44	0	6	385	64.2	2	0
at Oklahoma State	7	308	44.0	54	0	0	1	2	1	1-1	35	0	3	191	63.7	0	0
Texas	10	366	36.6	43	0	0	4	0	4	1-0	0	0	2	129	64.5	1	0
West Virginia	5	208	41.6	54	0	1	2	1	3	3-2	45	0	6	390	65.0	5	0
at Iowa State	11	408	37.1	55	0	0	5	1	3	0-0	0	0	4	255	63.8	2	0
at Kansas State	5	201	40.2	54	0	0	1	1	2	1-1	56	0	6	390	65.0	4	0
Baylor	6	280	46.7	57	0	0	2	1	2	1-1	26	0	7	387	55.3	2	0
TCU	**81**	**3226**	**39.8**	**57**	**1**	**4**	**33**	**8**	**29**	**18-14**	**56**	**0**	**61**	**3856**	**63.2**	**33**	**1**
Opponent	80	3299	41.2	60	0	8	21	19	19	29-24	47	0	64	4020	62.8	24	2

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
WR	Carter	White	Carter	Doctson	Carter	Porter	Carter	Carter	Porter	Porter	Porter	Carter
WR	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	Doctson	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown
WR	Boykin	Murphy (TE)	White	Murphy (TE)	White	White	White	Gray	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson
LT	Collins	Collins	Collins	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar	Vaitai	Vaitai	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar
LG	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar	Morris	Naff	Naff	Wooldridge	Dunbar	Dunbar	Wooldridge	Wooldridge	Woolridge
C	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Tausch	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt
RG	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Wooldridge	Tausch	Hunt	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch
RT	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Tausch	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins
TE	Bryant	Bryant	Gray (WR)	Bryant	Catalon (TB)	Slanina (WR)	Porter (WR)	Murphy	Slanina (WR)	Moore (TB)	Carter (WR)	Bryant
QB	Pachall	Pachall	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall
TB	James	Catalon	James	James	James	James	James	Green	James	Green	Catalon	Catalon

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
LE	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz
DT	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter
DT	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis
RE	M. Anderson	M. Anderson	Fields	M. Anderson	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Tuaua	Tuaua	Tuaua
MLB	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson
SLB	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson
CB	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Gray	Verrett	Verrett
WS	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Kindred	Hackett
FS	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Hooker	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Kindred	Olabode	Kindred
SS	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter
CB	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White

2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

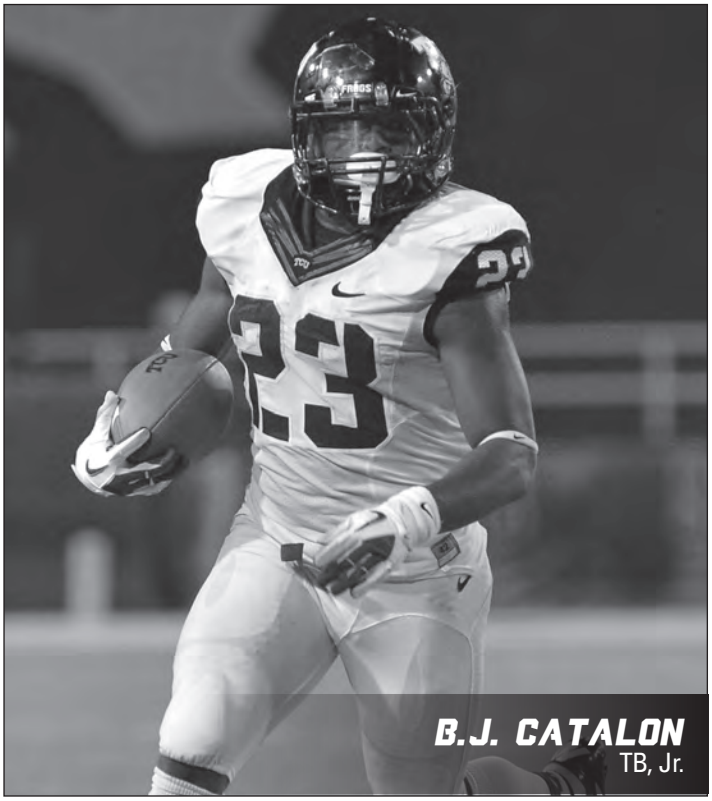
	NO-YDS/TDs	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Catalon, B.J.	107-569/6	8-52/1	11-59/1	9-58/1	9-45/1	8-8/0	12-91/1	12-46/0	5-7/0	10-39/0	DNP	12-71/1	11-93/0
Boykin, Trevone	105-313/7	10-13/0	5-35/0	20-101/0	12-9/0	12-18/2	12-71/1	15-46/0	2--22/0	4-3/0	5-29/3	5-17/1	3--7/0
James, Waymon	55-242/4	6-33/1	8-39/1	10-51/0	11-54/1	6-22/0	2-9/0	5-27/1	3-7/0	4-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Green, Aaron	72-232/0	-	7-19/0	3-3/0	2-19/0	-	14-37/0	1-5/0	6-34/0	6-18/0	19-72/0	6-10/0	8-15/0
Moore, Jordan	20-87/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4-18/0	1-16/0	9-31/0	2-1/0	4-21/1
Pachall, Casey	31-24/1	2-16/0	6-12/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	4-1/0	4--16/0	5--9/0	4--1/0	6-21/1
Matthews, Tyler	4-2/0	DNP	-	-	1-0/0	DNP	DNP	3-2/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Carter, Brandon	4--18/1	-	1-5/1	1--5/0	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-3/0	1--21/0
TEAM	5--28/0	DNP	DNP	1--1/0	1--20/0	1--4/0	1--1/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	1--2/0	-

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

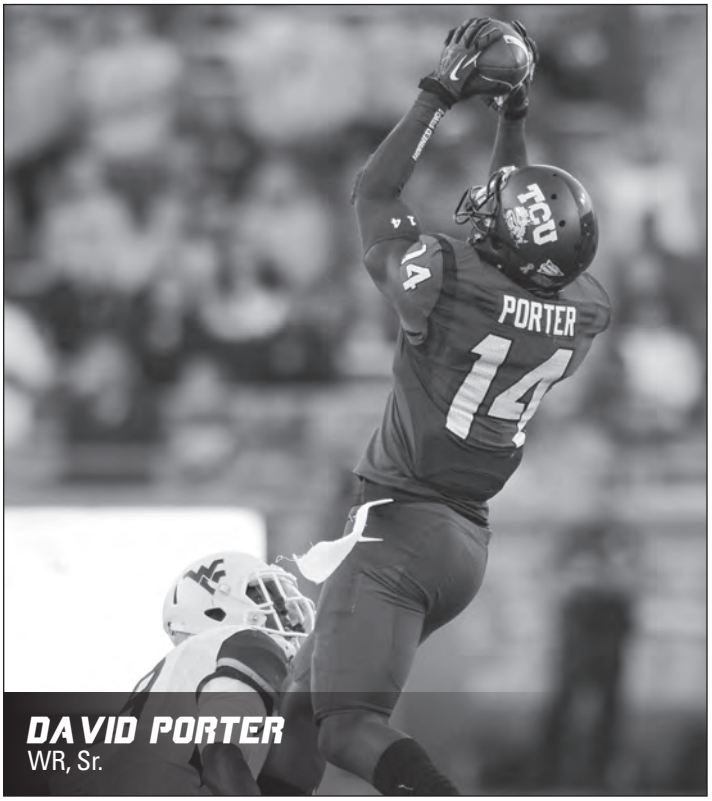
	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Pachall, Casey	9-16-1-75-0	8-14-0-200-0	-	-	-	-	-	13-34-2-239-0	40-58-2-394-3	20-36-2-245-0	23-33-1-248-1	20-45-3-267-2
Boykin, Trevone	6-12-0-70-0	9-13-0-133-2	23-36-2-194-0	15-26-0-228-2	16-26-0-166-0	14-22-2-173-1	17-35-3-188-0	3-4-0-24-0	-	-	1-1-0-1-1	1-1-0-21-1
Echols-Luper, Cameron	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-11-0	1-1-0-28-1	-	-	-	-
Matthews, Tyler	-	0-1-0-0-0	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	-	-	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1-0-0-0
Totals	**15-28-1-145-0**	**17-28-0-333-2**	**23-38-2-194-0**	**15-26-0-228-2**	**16-26-0-166-0**	**14-22-2-173-1**	**18-37-3-199-4**	**17-39-2-291-1**	**40-58-2-394-3**	**20-36-2-245-0**	**24-34-1-249-2**	**21-47-3-288-3**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	NO-YDS/TDs	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Doctson, Josh	36-440/4	2-43/0	2-35/1	1-18/0	2-26/0	2-18/0	-	-	3-57/0	8-92/1	4-48/0	7-37/1	5-66/1
Porter, David	26-435/5	1-9/0	-	2-14/0	-	1-45/0	4-118/1	-	1-13/0	8-72/2	1-13/0	3-77/1	5-74/1
Brown, LaDarius	36-393/2	-	2-10/0	3-29/0	2-25/0	-	3-17/0	6-48/0	7-87/1	5-42/0	4-64/0	3-50/0	1-21/1
Carter, Brandon	31-370/0	4-44/0	1-29/0	5-50/0	3-33/0	-	1-14/0	-	3-27/0	DNP	6-93/0	5-36/0	3-44/0
Boykin, Trevone	26-204/0	-	3-25/0	-	-	-	-	1-11/0	1-5/0	11-100/0	4-24/0	4-25/0	2-14/0
Slanina, Ty	19-184/1	1-8/0	-	1-1/0	3-63/1	6-38/0	1-6/0	2-16/0	2-12/0	3-40/0	-	-	-
White, Cam	18-172/0	-	3-24/0	3-44/0	3-26/0	4-38/0	2-13/0	2-10/0	DNP	1-17/0	-	DNP	DNP
Gray, Deante'	8-156/0	2-10/0	2-67/0	3-10/0	-	-	-	1-69/0	-	-	-	-	-
Story, Ja'Juan	7-152/1	DNP	1-13/0	DNP	1-56/1	1-1/0	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-19/0	3-63/0
Catalon, B.J.	11-78/0	3-22/0	-	1-1/0	1--1/0	1-21/0	-	2-25/0	-	2-7/0	DNP	-	1-3/0
James, Waymon	8-32/0	1-2/0	-	1-7/0	-	1-5/0	1--5/0	3-17/0	-	1-6/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Green, Aaron	4-24/1	-	1-9/1	1-7/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-5/0	1-3/0
Listenbee, Kolby	2-23/0	-	1-18/0	1-5/0	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-
Echols-Luper, Cameron	4-21/0	DNP	1-3/0	1-8/0	-	-	2-10/0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore, Jordan	2-21/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-18/0	1-3/0	-	-
Gilbert, Griffin	1-7/0	1-7/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Bryant, Stephen	1-3/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-3/0	-	-	-	-	-



B.J. CATALON
TB, Jr.



DAVID PORTER
WR, Sr.

2013 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (UNASSISTED-ASSISTED-TOTAL)

	UA-A	TOTAL	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Dawson, Paul	47-44	91	2-2	4-1	-	1-0	0-2	8-9	5-2	5-7	4-9	8-6	1-0	9-6
Hackett, Chris	54-34	88	5-5	2-2	3-1	4-2	8-3	2-4	4-2	1-4	6-5	9-2	2-0	8-4
Mallet, Marcus	42-28	70	3-4	1-2	1-1	10-0	1-6	4-5	2-0	1-2	0-1	6-1	7-0	6-6
Anderson, Jonathan	34-32	66	3-2	5-2	5-0	3-1	3-5	1-2	0-1	2-6	5-9	0-1	5-1	2-2
Olabode, Elisha	36-21	57	6-4	4-2	6-2	DNP	5-3	1-1	6-1	2-7	4-0	DNP	1-1	1-0
Carter, Sam	33-16	49	2-0	3-0	3-1	3-2	2-1	1-0	2-1	1-6	3-2	2-2	4-0	7-1
Kindred, Derrick	37-11	48	1-2	2-1	5-0	6-1	2-1	1-2	1-1	1-1	1-0	7-2	8-0	2-0
Hunter, Chucky	19-24	43	3-3	1-0	1-0	1-0	2-1	2-2	3-1	2-8	1-3	2-1	1-0	0-5
White, Kevin	31-9	40	4-0	3-1	3-1	1-1	3-2	3-0	3-0	1-1	4-2	3-0	3-0	0-1
Verrett, Jason	31-8	39	4-3	5-2	1-0	1-0	4-2	2-0	4-0	5-0	0-1	DNP	4-0	1-0
Lewis, Jon	21-18	39	-	2-0	3-0	2-0	1-1	0-1	0-1	4-5	1-5	3-1	2-0	3-4
Koontz, Jon	18-11	29	1-3	-	2-0	2-0	-	0-1	3-0	1-0	1-2	2-3	2-0	4-2
Lathan, Terrell	12-13	25	0-1	4-0	-	3-0	3-2	0-4	-	0-2	1-2	--	1-2	
Pierson, Davion	13-11	24	1-1	2-0	3-0	2-0	1-1	0-4	1-1	DNP	-	3-0	-	0-4
Tuaua, Mike	9-8	17	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	0-1	1-1	1-2	0-1	1-1	4-0	0-2
McFarland, James	10-7	17	-	1-1	-	3-0	-	-	5-2	0-2	-	--	1-2	
Hooker, Geoff	8-4	12	1-2	1-0	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	3-2	1-0	-	-
Anderson, Matt	9-2	11	2-2	3-0	4-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Gray, Deante'	8-2	10	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-0	1-0	1-0	2-0	2-0	0-2
Gamble, Keivon	4-3	7	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	1-0	1-0	DNP	-	1-1
Lawson, Tevin	6-1	7	-	1-1	DNP	-	1-0	1-0	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	1-0
Johnson, Denzel	5-1	6	-	-	-	4-0	-	-	-	-	-	--	1-1	
Douglas, Sammy	2-3	5	DNP	1-0	DNP	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	--	0-2	
Fields, Devonte	3-1	4	DNP	0-1	3-0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Oberkrom, Jaden	2-1	3	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-1-0	-	
Carter, Brandon	2-1	3	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	DNP	1-0	-	-
Moore, Jordan	2-1	3	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	0-1	-	--	-	
Campbell, Tanner	2-1	3	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	1-0	1-0	0-1	-	--	-	
Hunt, Joey	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-0	--	-	
Catalon, B.J.	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	1-0	-
Collins, Aviante	1-0	1	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Echols-Luper, Cameron	1-0	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Griffin, Kolby	0-1	1	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	--	0-1	
Boykin, Trevone	1-0	1	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Porter, David	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	--	-	
Listenbee, Kolby	0-1	1	0-1	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-DNP	-	
Perry, Ethan	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	--	-	

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Lewis, Jon	9-4	11.0	-	1.0-6	2.0-8	1.0-1	-	0.5-4	-	2.5-7	-	1.0-2	1.0-3	2.0-8
Dawson, Paul	7-6	10.0	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	3.0-11	0.5-1	0.5-0	2.0-5	2.0-4	1.0-2	-
Koontz, Jon	9-0	9.0	-	-	1.0-13	1.0-3	-	-	1.0-5	1.0-3	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	3.0-10
Mallet, Marcus	8-1	8.5	-	-	1.0-2	4.0-10	-	1.5-2	-	-	-	1.0-1	1.0-1	-
Carter, Sam	7-1	7.5	1.0-1	1.0-3	-	1.5-7	-	1.0-9	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	1.0-1	-
Lathan, Terrell	6-2	7.0	-	2.0-8	-	1.0-4	2.0-8	1.0-9	-	-	-	--	1.0-9	
Hunter, Chucky	5-2	6.0	-	-	1.0-1	1.0-13	1.0-10	-	2.0-5	0.5-0	-	--	0.5-1	
McFarland, James	4-2	5.0	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-5	-	-	2.0-9	0.5-0	-	--	1.0-1	
Tuaua, Mike	4-1	4.5	-	-	-	-	1.0-6	-	-	0.5-3	-	1.0-2	2.0-5	-
Pierson, Davion	3-3	4.5	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	0.5-4	1.5-3	DNP	-	1.0-2	-	0.5-0
Anderson, Jonathan	3-3	4.5	-	1.0-1	-	-	0.5-1	0.5-4	-	0.5-1	2.0-12	--	-	
Hackett, Chris	4-1	4.5	1.0-8	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-1	-	-	-	0.5-3	1.0-1	-	-
Kindred, Derrick	3-2	4.0	-	2.5-7	1.0-5	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Verrett, Jason	3-1	3.5	1.0-8	-	1.0-1	-	0.5-2	-	1.0-2	-	-	DNP	-	-
Anderson, Matt	3-0	3.0	1.0-1	-	2.0-10	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Fields, Devonte	2-0	2.0	DNP	-	2.0-4	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Olabode, Elisha	2-0	2.0	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	DNP	-	-
Lawson, Tevin	1-0	1.0	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	--	-	
Hooker, Geoff	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	--	-	

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Lathan, Terrell	4-2	5.0	-	1.0-4	-	1.0-4	1.0-7	1.0-9	-	-	-	--	1.0-9	
Lewis, Jon	4-1	4.5	-	1.0-6	1.0-4	1.0-1	-	0.5-4	-	-	-	--	1.0-4	
Carter, Sam	4-0	4.0	-	-	-	1.0-7	-	1.0-9	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	-	-
Koontz, Jon	4-0	4.0	-	-	1.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	1.0-7
McFarland, James	3-0	3.0	-	-	-	1.0-5	-	-	2.0-9	-	-	--	-	
Hackett, Chris	2-0	2.0	1.0-8	-	-	1.0-9	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Hunter, Chucky	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	1.0-13	1.0-10	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Mallet, Marcus	2-0	2.0	-	-	1.0-2	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Anderson, Jonathan	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	-	1.0-10	--	-	
Anderson, Matt	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-9	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Verrett, Jason	1-0	1.0	1.0-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Tuaua, Mike	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Pierson, Davion	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	DNP	-	--	-	
Dawson, Paul	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	-	-	--	-	

2013 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
vs LSU	48	197	3	52	16	251	1	44	16-32-0	251	1	44	4	136	0	75	0	0	0	0	448
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	45	207	1	45	12	132	1	65	12-23-2	132	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339
at Texas Tech	26	43	0	16	24	293	2	50	24-45-3	293	2	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336
SMU	31	16	0	12	23	276	2	50	23-44-4	276	2	50	5	109	0	34	1	10	0	10	292
at Oklahoma	38	203	2	76	20	152	0	19	20-31-0	152	0	19	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	355
KANSAS	34	46	0	10	13	152	1	50	13-26-115	2	1	50	4	80	0	25	1	0	0	0	198
at Oklahoma State	35	95	2	16	20	320	0	46	20-44-3	320	0	46	3	94	0	50	2	124	1	95	415
Texas	52	187	2	24	9	228	1	65	9-19-2	228	1	65	1	19	0	19	3	-7	0	2	415
West Virginia	36	148	1	31	25	267	2	38	25-41-2	267	2	38	1	14	0	14	2	2	0	2	415
at Iowa State	42	110	1	20	19	173	0	25	19-40-0	173	0	25	2	123	1	98	3	-4	0	4	283
at Kansas State	35	154	1	19	13	257	2	79	13-29-1	257	2	79	2	67	0	35	2	34	0	34	411
Baylor	52	164	118	19	206	2	33	19-38-1	206	2	33	5	6	9	0	25	2	24	0	18	370
Opponents	474	1570	14	76	213	2707	14	79	213-412-19	2707	14	79	28	711	1	98	17	183	1	95	4277
TCU	403	1423	20	47	240	2715	14	75	240-419-17	2715	14	75	39	1025	2	100	26	299	0	51	4138

GAMES PLAYED: 12
PASS EFFICIENCY: 108.88
ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 456.9
AVG PER RUSH: 3.3
KICK RET AVG: 25.4
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 356.4
AVG PER CATCH: 12.7
PUNT RET AVG: 10.8

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
vs LSU	29	20	49	4.0-15	1.0-9	2	1-0	1--1	3	6	0	4-4	0	0	0	37
Southeastern La.	45	14	59	5.0-15	3.0-13	0	0-0	0-0	1	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Texas Tech	63	14	77	2.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-43	2	7	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
SMU	38	18	56	6.0-31	2.0-16	3	2-0	0-0	1	5	1	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Oklahoma	30	22	52	7.0-22	4.0-15	0	0-0	0-0	1	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Kansas	40	26	66	8.0-31	3.0-18	2	3-0	2-34	0	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Oklahoma State	43	18	61	5.0-17	2.0-11	1	1-0	3-43	3	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Texas	35	22	57	6.0-29	3.0-23	1	2-0	1-6	1	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
West Virginia	55	42	97	8.0-35	3.0-21	2	2-0	2-8	2	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
at Iowa State	49	12	61	5.0-19	1.0-10	0	0-0	2-4	3	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Kansas State	44	10	54	2.0-10	1.0-9	0	1-0	1-39	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	33
Baylor	37	36	73	3.0-28	1.0-21	1	1-0	3-136	2	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	41
Opponents	508	254	762	61.0-258	24.0-166	12	13-0	17-312	19	62	1	33-33	0	0	0	303
TCU	509	318	827	98.0-360	32.0-219	12	9-0	19-195	20	54	0	37-37	0	0	0	301

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
vs LSU	3	119	39.7	48	0	0	1	0	1	3-3	28	0	7	446	63.7	2	0
Southeastern La.	5	171	34.2	44	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	31	0	4	254	63.5	2	0
at Texas Tech	6	283	47.2	60	0	0	1	3	3	2-3	39	0	5	316	63.2	3	0
SMU	8	336	42.0	55	0	3	0	3	1	1-1	34	0	3	200	66.7	1	0
at Oklahoma	7	256	36.6	49	0	0	1	0	2	2-2	39	0	4	254	63.5	3	0
Kansas	10	462	46.2	55	0	1	3	5	1	1-2	37	0	4	254	63.5	3	0
at Oklahoma State	5	179	35.8	40	0	1	2	0	1	1-3	28	0	5	300	60.0	0	1
Texas	7	280	40.0	47	0	1	5	0	1	3-3	43	0	6	373	62.2	0	0
West Virginia	7	297	42.4	50	0	1	0	1	3	3-3	42	0	6	370	61.7	1	0
at Iowa State	10	360	36.0	53	0	0	4	1	3	1-1	35	0	4	250	62.5	3	0
at Kansas State	4	195	48.8	55	0	1	0	3	0	4-4	41	0	8	513	64.1	5	0
Baylor	8	361	45.1	57	0	0	3	3	3	2-3	47	0	8	490	61.2	1	1
Opponents	80	3299	41.2	60	0	8	21	19	19	24-29	47	0	64	4020	62.8	24	2
TCU	81	3226	39.8	57	1	4	33	8	29	14-18	56	0	61	3856	63.2	33	1

2013 SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
											---------- Failed to score inside RZ ----------					
Aug 31	vs LSU	L	27-37	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 07	Southeastern La.	W	38-17	5	4	28	4	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sep 12	at Texas Tech	L	10-20	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 28	SMU	W	48-17	5	5	27	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 05	at Oklahoma	L	17-20	3	3	17	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 12	Kansas	W	27-17	5	4	20	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 19	at Oklahoma State	L	10-24	3	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct 26	Texas	L	7-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 02	West Virginia	L	27-30	5	4	24	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nov 09	at Iowa State	W	21-17	4	3	21	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nov 16	at Kansas State	L	31-33	3	3	21	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 30	Baylor	L	38-41	4	4	24	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**41**	**36**	**212**	**26**	**19**	**7**	**10**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
	36 of 41 (87.8%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
											---------- Failed to score inside RZ ----------					
Aug 31	vs LSU	L	27-37	6	6	30	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 07	Southeastern La.	W	38-17	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 12	at Texas Tech	L	10-20	2	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 28	SMU	W	48-17	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 05	at Oklahoma	L	17-20	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 12	Kansas	W	27-17	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oct 19	at Oklahoma State	L	10-24	7	3	17	2	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Oct 26	Texas	L	7-30	5	4	20	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nov 02	West Virginia	L	27-30	4	4	20	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 09	at Iowa State	W	21-17	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 16	at Kansas State	L	31-33	4	4	16	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 30	Baylor	L	38-41	4	3	17	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**43**	**36**	**180**	**18**	**11**	**7**	**18**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	36 of 43 (83.7%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Aug 31	vs LSU	23:59	6:15	4:59	7:18	5:27
Sep 07	Southeastern La.	30:04	10:07	7:51	6:57	5:09
Sep 12	at Texas Tech	35:46	7:37	9:02	9:21	9:46
Sep 28	SMU	31:35	8:14	7:20	9:08	6:53
Oct 05	at Oklahoma	30:02	6:06	4:18	12:48	6:50
Oct 12	Kansas	33:05	6:15	8:46	9:04	9:00
Oct 19	at Oklahoma State	33:08	6:49	6:12	9:58	10:09
Oct 26	Texas	26:01	6:30	8:20	7:39	3:32
Nov 02	West Virginia	31:34	8:43	9:05	7:26	6:20
Nov 09	Iowa State	29:48	10:16	5:39	8:46	5:07
Nov 16	Kansas State	30:41	11:02	6:17	9:22	4:00
Nov 30	Baylor	28:54	4:10	10:12	9:28	5:04
	TCU Total	**364:37**	**92:04**	**88:01**	**107:15**	**77:17**
	Avg.	**30:23**	**7:40**	**7:20**	**8:56**	**6:26**
	Opponents Total	355:23	87:56	91:59	72:45	102:43
	Avg.	29:36	7:19	7:39	6:03	8:33

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
LSU	7-13	53.8%
SLU	5-13	38.5%
TTU	4-16	25.0%
SMU	2-12	16.7%
OU	3-14	21.4%
KU	2-11	18.2%
OSU	6-17	35.3%
UT	4-16	25.0%
WVU	6-15	40.0%
ISU	6-19	31.6%
KSU	6-15	40.0%
BU	5-14	35.7%
TCU	**56-175**	**32.0%**
Opponents	73-203	36.0%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
LSU	0-0	0.0%
SLU	1-4	25.0%
TTU	0-2	0.0%
SMU	1-1	100.0%
OU	1-1	100.0%
KU	0-0	0.0%
OSU	0-2	0.0%
UT	0-0	0.0%
WVU	0-0	0.0%
ISU	1-1	100.0%
KSU	1-2	50.0%
BU	1-2	50.0%
TCU	6-15	40.0%
Opponents	8-13	61.5%

BIG PLAYS (25 YARDS+)

Yards	Type	Player	Opponent
*100	KR	Catalon, B.J.	LSU
*75	Pass	Porter, David from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas
69	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma State
*66	INT	Carter, Sam	SMU
*56	Pass	Story, Ja'Juan from Boykin, Trevone	SMU
51	PR	Echols-Luper, Cameron	SMU
*51	Pass	Porter, David from Pachall, Casey	Kansas State
51	KR	James, Waymon	Southeastern La.
47	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Baylor
46	Pass	Brown, LaDarius from Pachall, Casey	Iowa State
*45	KR	Brown, LaDarius	SMU
45	Pass	Porter, David from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma
44	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas State
41	PR	Echols-Luper, Cameron	Baylor
40	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Texas
*38	Pass	Brown, LaDarius from Echols-Luper, Cameron	Texas
37	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Pachall, Casey	West Virginia
37	KR	Carter, Brandon	Baylor
36	KR	Catalon, B.J.	West Virginia
36	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Pachall, Casey	Southeastern La.
36	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	Baylor
36	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Texas
35	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	LSU
34	Pass	Porter, David from Pachall, Casey	Baylor
34	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Pachall, Casey	Texas
34	INT	Hooker, Geoff	West Virginia
34	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Southeastern La.
33	Pass	Story, Ja'Juan from Pachall, Casey	Baylor
33	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	Iowa State
32	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Oklahoma State
31	Pass	Brown, LaDarius from Pachall, Casey	Kansas State
31	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Southeastern La.
31	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas
30	Rush	Boykin, Trevone	Texas Tech
30	KR	Catalon, B.J.	SMU
30	KR	Carter, Brandon	Baylor
30	PR	Carter, Brandon	Texas Tech
30	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	Iowa State
29	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Baylor
29	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Boykin, Trevone	Southeastern La.
29	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas State
28	PR	Echols-Luper, Cameron	Kansas
*27	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Southeastern La.
26	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Baylor
*26	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	LSU
25	INT	Carter, Sam	SMU
25	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas
25	PR	Carter, Brandon	SMU
25	KR	Catalon, B.J.	SMU
25	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	LSU
25	Rush	Boykin, Trevone	Kansas

** - Denotes touchdown-scoring play*

2013 SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS

	HIGH	GAME
Rushes	44	at Texas Tech
Yards Rushing	207	at Texas Tech
		vs Kansas
Yards Per Rush	5.0	vs Kansas
TD Rushes	3	vs Southeastern La.
		at Iowa State
Pass attempts	58	vs West Virginia
Pass completions	40	vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	394	vs West Virginia
Yards Per Pass	8.8	vs SMU
TD Passes	3	vs West Virginia
		vs Baylor
Total Plays	87	vs West Virginia
Total Offense	454	vs West Virginia
Yards Per Play	6.1	vs Southeastern La.
Points	48	vs SMU
Sacks By	7	vs SMU
First Downs	30	vs West Virginia
Penalties	13	at Texas Tech
Penalty Yards	115	at Texas Tech
Turnovers	5	vs Kansas
Interceptions By	4	vs SMU
Punts	11	at Iowa State
Punting Avg	46.7	vs Baylor
Long Punt	57	vs Baylor
Punts inside 20	5	vs Kansas
Long Punt Return	51	vs SMU

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	20	Boykin, Trevone at Texas Tech
Yards Rushing	101	Boykin, Trevone at Texas Tech
TD Rushes	3	Boykin, Trevone at Iowa State
Long Rush	47	Catalon, B.J. vs Baylor
Pass attempts	58	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
Pass completions	40	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	394	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
TD Passes	3	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
Long Pass	75	Boykin, Trevone vs Kansas
Receptions	11	Boykin, Trevone vs West Virginia
Yards Receiving	118	Porter, David vs Kansas
TD Receptions	2	Porter, David vs West Virginia
Long Reception	75	Porter, David vs Kansas
Field Goals	2	Oberkrom, Jaden vs LSU
		Oberkrom, Jaden vs SMU
		Oberkrom, Jaden vs Kansas
		Oberkrom, Jaden vs West Virginia
Long Field Goal	56	Oberkrom, Jaden at Kansas State
Punts	11	Perry, Ethan at Iowa State
Punting Avg	46.7	Perry, Ethan vs Baylor
Long Punt	57	Perry, Ethan vs Baylor
Punts inside 20	5	Perry, Ethan vs Kansas
Long Punt Return	51	Echols-Luper, C vs SMU
Long Kickoff Return	100	Catalon, B.J. vs LSU
Tackles	17	Dawson, Paul vs Kansas
Sacks	2.0	McFarland, J. at Oklahoma State
Tackles For Loss	4.0	Mallet, Marcus vs SMU
Interceptions	2	Carter, Sam vs SMU

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS

	HIGH	GAME
Rushes	52	vs Texas
		vs Baylor
Yards Rushing	207	vs Southeastern La.
Yards Per Rush	5.3	at Oklahoma
TD Rushes	3	vs LSU
Pass attempts	45	at Texas Tech
Pass completions	25	vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	320	at Oklahoma State
Yards Per Pass	12.0	vs Texas
TD Passes	2	at Texas Tech
		vs SMU
		vs West Virginia
		at Kansas State
		vs Baylor
Total Plays	90	vs Baylor
Total Offense	448	vs LSU
Yards Per Play	6.4	at Kansas State
Points	41	vs Baylor
Sacks By	4	at Oklahoma
First Downs	26	vs LSU
Penalties	15	vs Baylor
Penalty Yards	140	vs Baylor
Turnovers	5	vs SMU
Interceptions By	3	at Oklahoma State
		vs Baylor
Punts	10	vs Kansas
		at Iowa State
Punting Avg	48.8	at Kansas State
Long Punt	60	at Texas Tech
Punts inside 20	3	at Texas Tech
		vs West Virginia
		at Iowa State
		vs Baylor
Long Punt Return	95	at Oklahoma State

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	24	Sims, Charles, vs West Virginia
		Seastrunk, L., vs Baylor
Yards Rushing	154	Sims, Charles, vs West Virginia
TD Rushes	2	Terrence Magee, vs LSU
		Brown, Malcolm, vs Texas
Long Rush	76	Clay, Brennan, at Oklahoma
Pass attempts	44	Gilbert,G, vs SMU
Pass completions	25	Trickett, Clint, vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	276	Gilbert,G, vs SMU
TD Passes	2	Gilbert,G, vs SMU
		Trickett, Clint, vs West Virginia
		Waters, Jake, at Kansas State
		Petty, Bryce, vs Baylor
Long Pass	79	Waters, Jake, at Kansas State
Receptions	11	Johnson,Jeremy, vs SMU
Yards Receiving	159	Johnson,Jeremy, vs SMU
TD Receptions	1(14x)	last: Norwood, Levi, vs Baylor
Long Reception	79	Thompson, T., at Kansas State
Field Goals	4	Cantele, Jack, at Kansas State
Long Field Goal	47	Jones, Aaron, vs Baylor
Punts	10	Pardula,Trevor, vs Kansas
		Van Der Kamp,K., at Iowa State
Punting Avg	48.8	Krause, Mark, at Kansas State
Long Punt	60	Symmank, Taylor, at Texas Tech
Punts inside 20	3	Symmank, Taylor, at Texas Tech
		O'Toole, Nick, vs West Virginia
		Van Der Kamp,K., at Iowa State
		Roth, Spencer, vs Baylor
Long Punt Return	95	Stewart, Josh, at Oklahoma State
Long Kickoff Return	98	Nealy, D., at Iowa State
Tackles	14	Cook, Darwin, vs West Virginia
Sacks	2.0	Tapper, Charles, at Oklahoma
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Johnson, Tyler, at Oklahoma State
Interceptions	1(17x)	last: Burt, Terrell, vs Baylor (Nov 30, 2013)

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

AUG. 31, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 80,230
AT&T STADIUM • ARLINGTON, TEXAS

LSU	#12 LSU	37
TCU	#20 TCU	27

ARLINGTON, Texas - A pair of second-half touchdowns including a key late score helped 12th-ranked LSU hold on for a 37-27 victory over No. 20 TCU Saturday night.

LSU's Odell Beckham's 75-yard kickoff return set up a 20-yard TD pass from Zach Mettenberger to Jarvis Landry with 6 minutes left.

B.J. Catalon returned a kickoff 100 yards for a touchdown and scored on a 26-yard run for TCU.

TCU started in Tigers territory after a shanked 28-yard punt after the three-and-out. But the Horned Frogs' drive was hampered when Trevone Boykin was sacked and fumbled. They recovered the ball, but had to settle for Jaden Oberkrom's 39-yard field goal to get within 30-27 with 7 1/2 minutes left. Then came Beckham's big kickoff return.

Before that, Alfred Blue's fumble set TCU up at the 6. Waymon James' 5-yard TD run made it 30-24 with 13 minutes left.

The Tigers gained 448 total yards against a TCU team known for its defense. The Horned Frogs led the Big 12 in total defense last season.

LSU was up 13-3 when 270-pound fullback J.C. Copeland plunged in from a yard out early in the second quarter.

Catalon returned the ensuing kickoff for a TD, with only one LSU player even getting a hand on the speedy running back. That tied for the second-longest return in TCU history, behind only a 105-yarder against Texas in 1933.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
LSU	6	10	14	7	37
TCU	3	7	7	10	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
LSU - Delahoussaye 23-yard field goal, 9:29
LSU - Delahoussaye 28-yard field goal, 8:29
TCU - Oberkrom 21-yard field goal, 2:14
Second Quarter
LSU - Copeland 1-yard run (Delahoussaye kick), 13:41
TCU - Catalon 100-yard kickoff return (Oberkrom kick), 13:26
LSU - Delahoussaye 23-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
LSU - Magee 52-yard run (Delahoussaye kick), 13:11
TCU - Catalon 26-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:58
LSU - Magee 3-yard run (Delahoussaye kick), 2:49
Fourth Quarter
TCU - James 5-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 13:04
TCU - Oberkrom 39-yard field goal, 7:35
LSU - Landry 20-yard pass from Mettenberger (Delahoussaye kick), 6:09

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	LSU	TCU
First Downs	26	13
Rushes-Yards	48-197	26-114
Passing Yards	251	145
Passes Comp-Att-Int	32-16-0	28-15-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	80-448	54-259
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-136-0	5-169-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1--1-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-39.7	4-41.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-1
Penalties-Yards	7-42	9-55
Possession Time	36:01	23:59
Third-Down Conversions	13-of-19	7-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	1-9	2-16

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 8-52; James 6-33; Pachall 2-16; Boykin 10-13.
LSU - Magee 13-95; Blue 19-89; Beckham 2-18; Hilliard 4-8; Jennings 1-2; Copeland 3-2; Neighbors 1-1; Team 2-(-7); Mettenberger 3-(-11).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 9-16-1-75; Boykin 6-12-0-70.
LSU - Mettenberger 16-32-0-251.

RECEIVING
TCU - Carter 4-44; Catalon 3-22; Doctson 2-43; Gray 2-10; Porter 1-9; Slanina 1-8; Gilbert 1-7; James 1-2.
LSU - Landry 8-109; Beckham 5-118; Boone 1-13; Dural 1-8; Neighbors 1-3.

SEPT. 7, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 41,170
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Lions	SOUTHEASTERN LA.	17
TCU	#24 TCU	38

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin led three straight scoring drives as No. 24 TCU pulled away from Southeastern Louisiana 38-17 on Saturday.

Boykin's first play under center was a handoff to Waymon James for the game's first score, a 1-yard plunge.

Boykin then ran 16 yards and Jaden Oberkrom ended the first half with a 46-yard field goal that put the Horned Frogs (1-1) ahead 17-14.

Boykin completed a 29-yard pass to Brandon Carter on the first play of the second half, and Carter finished that drive with a 5-yard scoring run. Boykin threw 27 yards to Josh Doctson for a 31-14 lead.

Southeastern Louisiana's Bryan Bennett had 132 yards passing and another 132 rushing for the Lions (1-1).

Casey Pachall led a pair of scoring drives and finished 8 of 14 for 100 yards. Boykin was 9 of 13 for 133 yards and two touchdowns and added 35 yards rushing before he was replaced by third-stringer Tyler Matthews late in the game.

Bennett, a transfer from Oregon, had a 45-yard run to set up the Lions' first touchdown and threw a 65-yard scoring pass to Jeff Smiley to pull even at 14 late in the second quarter.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
SLU	0	14	0	3	17
TCU	7	10	14	7	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - James 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:32
Second Quarter
SLU - Bennett 1-yard run (Sebastian kick), 5:25
TCU - Catalon 15-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 4:23
SLU - Smiley 65-yard pass from Bennett (Sebastian kick), 2:38
TCU - Oberkrom 46-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Carter 5-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:32
TCU - Doctson 27-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 7:52
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Green 9-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 13:56
SLU - Sebastian 31-yard field goal, 3:25

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SLU	TCU
First Downs	18	20
Rushes-Yards	45-207	38-169
Passing Yards	132	233
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-23-2	17-28-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	68-339	66-402
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-22-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-85-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-34.2	4-39.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-35	5-50
Possession Time	29:56	30:04
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-14	5-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	1-of-4
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-12	2-10

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 11-59; James 8-39; Boykin 5-35; Green 7-19; Pachall 6-12; Carter 1-5.
SLU - Bennett 18-132; Harrell 12-27; Sutton 9-24; Roberson 5-20; Smiley 1-4.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 9-13-0-133; Pachall 8-14-0-100; Matthews 0-1-0-0.
SLU - Bennett 12-23-2-132.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boykin 3-25; White 3-24; Gray 2-67; Doctson 2-35; L. Brown 2-10; Carter 1-29; Listenbee 1-18; Story 1-13; Green 1-9; Echols-Luper 1-3.
SLU - Smiley 4-72; Fruge' 4-51; McCrea 1-7; Harrell 1-6; Meyers 1-1; Sutton 1-(-5).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 12, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 58,701
JONES AT&T STADIUM • LUBBOCK, TEXAS

TCU	#24 TCU	10
TEXAS TECH	TEXAS TECH	20

LUBBOCK, Texas - Texas Tech freshman quarterback Davis Webb threw a 19-yard touchdown pass to Bradley Marquez with 3:48 remaining to lead Texas Tech to a 20-10 victory over No. 24 TCU on Thursday night.

The score came after the Red Raiders (3-0, 1-0 Big 12) thought they'd scored on a 49-yard TD pass from Webb to DeAndre Washington, but he dropped the ball at the half-yard line. An unsportsmanlike conduct penalty took them back to the TCU 15. Two plays later, Webb hit Marquez.

TCU (1-2, 0-1) scored when B. J. Catalon ran in from 17 yards to make it 10-all with 6:28 remaining.

TCU's Trevone Boykin went 23 for 36 for 194 yards while adding 101 yards rushing.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	0	3	7	10
TEXAS TECH	10	0	0	10	20

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TTU - Williams 50-yard pass from Mayfield (Bustin kick), 13:51
TTU - Bustin 39-yard field goal, 3:16
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 6:11
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Catalon 17-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 6:28
TTU - Marquez 19-yard pass from Webb (Bustin kick), 3:48
TTU - Bustin 37-yard field goal, 2:43

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	TTU
First Downs	23	16
Rushes-Yards	44-207	26-43
Passing Yards	194	293
Passes Comp-Att-Int	23-38-2	24-45-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	82-401	71-336
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-39-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-21-0	0-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-0-0	2-43-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-37.0	6-47.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	13-115	10-89
Possession Time	35:46	24:14
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-16	6-of-17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-2	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-28	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 20-101; Catalon 9-58; James 10-51; Green 3-3; Team 1-(-1); Carter 1-(-5).
TTU - Washington 8-19; Williams 5-16; Mayfield 12-10; Team 1-(-2).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 23-36-2-194; Matthews 0-1-0-0; Team 0-1-0-0.
TTU - Mayfield 21-40-3-216; Webb 3-4-0-77; Williams 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Carter 5-50; White 3-44; L. Brown 3-29; Gray 3-10; Porter 2-14; Doctson 1-18; Echols-Luper 1-8; James 1-7; Green 1-7; Listenbee 1-5;
Slanina 1-1; Catalon 1-1.
TTU - Amaro 9-97; Grant 5-38; Washington 3-49; Marquez 3-35; Williams 2-56; Davis 1-11; Corker 1-7.

SEPT. 28, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 45,111
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SMU	SMU	17
TCU	TCU	48

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin completed 15 of 26 passes for 228 yards and two touchdowns and TCU's defense forced five turnovers to lead the Horned Frogs to a 48-17 victory Saturday over SMU.

Boykin completed seven of his first nine passes in the second half, tossing touchdown passes of 20 and 56 yards to help the Horned Frogs (2-2, 0-1 in Big 12) overcome a 10-7 halftime deficit.

The Horned Frogs retain the Iron Skillet trophy for the second straight year, and they are 11-2 under coach Gary Patterson in the annual game.

SMU (1-3), which entered the game 10th in the nation in passing, amassed 292 yards of total offense, and quarterback Garrett Gilbert finished 23 of 44 for 276 yards and four interceptions. TCU also had seven sacks, its most since 2009 at Virginia.

TCU's defense stepped up in the second half, forcing six straight incompletions from the former Texas starter and picking up the pass rush. After TCU tied the game at 10 thanks to a 35-yard Jordan Oberkrom field goal, Gilbert was intercepted on the ensuing series by Sam Carter who returned the pick 25 yards to the SMU 32.

After driving inside the 10 following the interception, TCU had a third-and-18 from the 20, but Boykin found Ty Slanina in the left corner of the end zone to put the Frogs up for good.

Boykin led five scoring drives in the second half, which included a 6-yard touchdown run by B.J. Catalon with 10:33 left in the fourth quarter to give TCU 31-10 lead.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
SMU	7	3	0	7	17
TCU	0	7	10	31	48

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
SMU - J. Johnson 1-yard pass from Gilbert (Hover kick), 4:41
Second Quarter
TCU - James 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 14:51
SMU - Hover 34-yard field goal, 0:58
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 35-yard field goal, 8:56
TCU - Slanina 20-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 4:23
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Story 56-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 14:49
TCU - Catalon 6-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 10:33
TCU - Oberkrom 26-yard field goal, 4:22
SMU - Joseph 11-yard pass from Gilbert (Hover kick), 3:00
TCU - Brown 45-yard kickoff return (Oberkrom kick), 2:54
TCU - S. Carter 66-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 1:33

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SMU	TCU
First Downs	15	16
Rushes-Yards	31-16	36-107
Passing Yards	276	228
Passes Comp-Att-Int	23-44-4	15-26-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	75-292	62-335
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-10-0	3-80-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-109-0	3-100-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	4-91-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-42.0	6-35.3
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	5-2
Penalties-Yards	6-41	5-50
Possession Time	28:25	31:35
Third-Down Conversions	8-of-19	2-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-16	7-43

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 11-54; Catalon 9-45; Green 2-19; Boykin 12-9; Matthews 1-0; Team 1-(-20).
SMU - Nlemchi 10-46; Line 10-10; Team 1-(-1); Gilbert 10-(-39).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 15-26-0-228.
SMU - Gilbert 23-44-4-276.

RECEIVING
TCU - Slanina 3-63; Carter 3-33; White 3-26; Doctson 2-26; Brown 2-25; Story 1-56; Catalon 1-(-1).
SMU - J. Johnson 11-159; Joseph 8-82; Holman 3-38; Nlemchi 1-(-3).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 5, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 84,992
GAYLORD FAMILY MEMORIAL STADIUM • NORMAN, OKLA.

TCU	**17**
#10 OKLAHOMA	**20**

NORMAN, Okla. - A late-arriving offense put TCU in a hole against No. 11 Oklahoma and the Horned Frogs weren't quite able to pull themselves out in a 20-17 loss.

Trailing by 13 at halftime, TCU twice pulled within three points but Oklahoma used a late 76-yard touchdown run by Brennan Clay to hold off the Horned Frogs 20-17.

After limiting Oklahoma to eight plays and four yards of offense in the third quarter, TCU pulled within 13-10 on a 2-yard touchdown run by Trevone Boykin. The Horned Frogs had two chances after that to take the lead but punted both times.

Oklahoma took over at its own 18 after the second punt. Clay carried for a 6-yard gain, then broke into the open and outran everyone for his career-long 76-yard touchdown run with 4:37 left. Clay finished with 111 yards on nine carries.

TCU quickly answered, as a 45-yard pass from Boykin to David Porter and a 21-yard screen pass from Boykin to B.J. Catalon led to an 8-yard touchdown scramble by Boykin with 2:26 left. Oklahoma quarterback Blake Bell then ran out the clock, running for a pair of first downs.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	0	10	7	17
OKLAHOMA	3	10	0	7	20

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
OU - Hunnicutt 39-yard field goal, 2:45
Second Quarter
OU - Millard 8-yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 2:29
OU - Hunnicutt 37-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 25-yard field goal, 3:32
TCU - Boykin 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 0:08
Fourth Quarter
OU - Clay 76-yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 4:37
TCU - Boykin 8-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:26

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	OU
First Downs	10	20
Rushes-Yards	27-44	38-203
Passing Yards	166	152
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-26-0	20-31-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	53-210	69-355
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	4-16-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-18-0	1-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-43.4	7-36.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	5-25	3-35
Possession Time	30:02	29:58
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	3-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	2-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-23	4-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 6-22; Boykin 12-18; Catalon 8-8; Team 1-(-4).
OU - Clay 9-111; Bell 14-61; Williams 11-27; Millard 1-8; Finch 1-0, Team 2-(-4).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 16-26-0-166.
OU - Bell 20-31-0-152.

RECEIVING
TCU - Slanina 6-38; White 4-38; Doctson 2-18; Porter 1-45; Catalon 1-21; James 1-5; Story 1-1.
OU - Shepard 5-37; Saunders 5-30; Neal 4-42; Clay 4-21; Bester 1-19; Finch 1-3.

OCT. 12, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 41,894
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

KANSAS	**17**
TCU	**27**

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin ran for a touchdown and threw for another as TCU defeated Kansas 27-17 Saturday.

TCU broke a 10-10 halftime tie on the first play from scrimmage in the third quarter. Boykin hit David Porter with a short pass. As he ran between two defenders, the Jayhawks ran into each other and Porter was free for a 75-yard touchdown.

The Horned Frogs stretched their lead to 24-10 with a 53-yard drive, capped by B.J. Catalon's 2-yard touchdown run with 9:31 remaining in the third quarter.

Barely 2 minutes later, Jake Heaps threw a 27-yard touchdown pass to Jimmay Mundine to cut the Kansas deficit to 24-17.

The Jayhawks (2-3, 0-2) had taken a 3-0 lead on Matthew Wyman's 37-yard field goal 5 minutes into the game. Isaiah Johnson had set up the Jayhawks at TCU's 25 yard line after a turnover.

Boykin then finished a 63-yard drive with a 10-yard touchdown run to give the Horned Frogs a 7-3 lead with 6:50 remaining in the first quarter. He also made a 25-yard gain while guiding TCU over 42 yards to Jaden Oberkrom's 44-yard field goal and a 10-3 second-quarter lead.

Boykin finished the game 14 for 22 for 173 passing yards and with 12 carries for 71 yards. Porter had the Horned Frogs' first 100-yard receiving game (4 for 118) since Josh Boyce last season at West Virginia. Catalon ran for a season-high 91 yards on 12 attempts.

TCU's defense held Kansas to 198 yards for the game.

The final score came on Oberkrom's second field goal, a 37-yarder with 2:34 left to play.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
KANSAS	3	7	7	0	17
TCU	7	3	14	3	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KU - Wyman 37-yard field goal, 10:01
TCU - Boykin 10-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 6:50
Second Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 44-yard field goal, 11:44
KU - Shepherd 32-yard interception return (Wyman kick), 8:55
Third Quarter
TCU - Porter 75-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 14:47
TCU - Catalon 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 9:31
KU - Mundine 27-yard pass from Heaps (Wyman kick), 7:28
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 2:34

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	KU	TCU
First Downs	7	17
Rushes-Yards	34-46	41-207
Passing Yards	152	173
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-26-1	14-22-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	60-198	63-380
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	4-55-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-80-0	1-31-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-34-1	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	10-46.2	7-38.4
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-3
Penalties-Yards	6-44	3-20
Possession Time	26:55	33:05
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-16	2-of-11
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-18	4-34

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 12-91; Boykin 12-71; Green 14-37; James 2-9; Team 1-(-1).
KU - Sims 23-81; Bourbon 1-3; Sizemore 1-3; Miller 4-(-2); Heaps 5-(-39).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 14-22-2-173.
KU - Heaps 13-26-1-152.

RECEIVING
TCU - Porter 4-118; Brown 3-17; White 2-13; Echols-Luper 2-10; Carter 1-14; Slanina 1-6; James 1-(-5).
KU - Sims 5-40; Bourbon 4-22; Turzilli 1-50; Mundine 1-27; Matth 1-8; Parmalee 1-5.

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 19, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 59,638
BOONE PICKENS STADIUM • STILLWATER, OKLA.

TCU	TCU	10
OSU	#21 OKLAHOMA ST.	24

STILLWATER, Okla. - Clint Chelf made a case Saturday for why he should again be the starter as No. 21 Oklahoma State pulled out a 24-10 win over TCU.

The senior, playing in his final homecoming game, replaced starter J.W. Walsh after the sophomore threw his second interception of the first half, an ill-advised throw into the middle of the end zone.

Chelf responded after having his first pass intercepted and led the Cowboys on back-to-back scoring drives to help them build a 17-0 halftime lead.

TCU (3-4, 1-3) also switched quarterbacks in the second quarter, but it didn't help as the Horned Frogs struggled in their second trip to Stillwater in as many years.

Josh Stewart added 10 catches for 141 yards and had a 95-yard punt return for a touchdown, giving Oklahoma State enough offense to overcome four turnovers and a pair of missed field goals.

The Horned Frogs got within 17-10 when Waymon James slipped past Oklahoma State defensive tackle Calvin Barnett and scored on a 14-yard touchdown with 7:39 remaining.

However, Rennie Childs' first career touchdown on a 7-yard run with 6:04 remaining ended TCU's hopes of sparking a second-half comeback.

The Horned Frogs briefly found an offensive rhythm when Boykin connected with Deante' Gray for a 69-yard reception with less than four minutes left in the third quarter. TCU lost two yards on its next three plays and had to settle for a 35-yard field goal that cut Oklahoma State's lead to 17-3.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	0	3	7	10
OKLAHOMA STATE	7	10	0	7	24

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
OSU - Stewart 95-yard punt return (Grogan kick), 4:00
Second Quarter
OSU - Grogan 28-yard field goal, 8:34
OSU - Roland 3-yard run (Grogan kick), 6:03
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 35-yard field goal, 1:54
Fourth Quarter
TCU - James 14-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:39
OSU - Childs 7-yard run (Grogan kick), 6:04

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	OSU
First Downs	17	20
Rushes-Yards	36-126	35-95
Passing Yards	199	320
Passes Comp-Att-Int	18-37-3	20-44-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-325	79-415
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-124-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-86-0	3-94-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-12-0	3-43-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-44.0	5-35.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	9-85	9-70
Possession Time	33:08	26:52
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-17	7-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-2	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-9	2-11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 15-46; Catalon 12-46; James 5-27; Green 1-5; Matthews 3-2.
OSU - Childs 9-45; Walsh 5-19; Smith 12-14; Roland 3-11; Chelf 5-9; Team 1-(-3).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 17-35-3-188; Matthews 0-1-0-0; Echols-Luper 1-1-0-11.
OSU - Chelf 10-25-1-178; Walsh 9-18-2-115; Moore 1-1-0-27.

RECEIVING
TCU - Brown 6-48; James 3-17; Catalon 2-25; Slanina 2-16; White 2-10; Gray 1-69; Boykin 1-11; Bryant 1-3.
OSU - Stewart 10-141; T. Moore 5-77; C. Moore 3-48; Childs 1-34; Seales 1-20.

OCT. 26, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 48,212
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

TEXAS	TEXAS	30
TCU	TCU	7

FORT WORTH, Texas - LaDarius Brown's touchdown catch in the first quarter was the lone score for TCU (3-5, 1-4), as the Frogs fell to Texas, 30-7.

There was a weather delay of 3 hours, 6 minutes after officials stopped the game in the second quarter Saturday night because of lightning that was part of an approaching storm. The game resumed just after 11 p.m., and ended after 12:30 a.m. Malcolm Brown ran for two touchdowns, Case McCoy threw for 228 yards with a long score and Texas remained undefeated in the Big 12.

Brown's 3-yard TD run with 9 minutes left in the third quarter gave Texas (5-2, 4-0 Big 12) a 27-7 lead. He also had another 3-yard score more than four hours before that, one play after a TCU fumble midway through the first quarter.

Anthony Fera kicked three field goals for the Longhorns, who remained tied atop the Big 12 standings with sixth-ranked Baylor (7-0, 4-0).

Only a few minutes before the lightning delay started, McCoy hit Marcus Johnson in stride for a 65-yard touchdown that made it 17-7. Johnson had three catches for 120 yards.

Texas took the lead for good midway through the first quarter when Brown scored after quarterback Trevone Boykin's fumble. When TCU got back on the field for its third series, Casey Pachall replaced Boykin. It was the first game for Pachall since breaking his left (non-throwing) arm in the second game of the season seven weeks ago. He got hurt Sept. 7 against Southeastern Louisiana.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TEXAS	10	10	7	3	30
TCU	7	0	0	0	7

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
UT - Brown 3-yard run (Fera kick), 7:48
UT - Fera 43-yard field goal, 3:07
TCU - Brown 38-yard pass from Echols-Luper (Oberkrom kick), 1:24
Second Quarter
UT - Johnson 65-yard pass from McCoy (Fera kick), 9:48
UT - Fera 37-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
UT - Brown 3-yard run (Fera kick), 9:20
Fourth Quarter
UT - Fera 36-yard field goal, 11:55

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UT	TCU
First Downs	18	12
Rushes-Yards	52-187	24-45
Passing Yards	228	201
Passes Comp-Att-Int	9-19-2	17-39-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-415	63-246
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-(-7)-0	1-(-3)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-19-0	6-156-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-6-0	2-20-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-40.0	10-36.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	6-50	8-86
Possession Time	33:59	26:01
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-15	4-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-23	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Green 6-34; Moore 4-18; Catalon 5-7; James 3-7; Pachall 4-1; Boykin 2-(-22).
UT - Gray 22-94; Brown 17-51; Johnson 5-28; Bergeron 5-16; Swoopes 3-(-2).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 13-34-1-139; Boykin 3-4-0-24; Echols-Luper 1-1-0-38.
UT - McCoy 9-19-2-228.

RECEIVING
TCU - Brown 7-87; Doctson 3-57; Carter 3-27; Slanina 2-12; Porter 1-13; Boykin 1-5.
UT - Johnson 3-120; Davis 2-56; Sanders 1-33; Shipley 1-21; Gray 1-0; Johnson 1-(-2).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 2, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 41,632
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

	WEST VIRGINIA	**30 (OT)**
	TCU	**27**

FORT WORTH, Texas - West Virginia gave up a 10-point fourth quarter lead to TCU but came back in overtime with a Josh Lambert 35-yard game-winning field goal for a 30-27 victory over TCU.

Charles Sims rushed for a season-high 154 yards and Trickett completed 25 of 41 passes for 267 yards and two touchdowns and two interceptions for West Virginia.

In their overtime possession, the Horned Frogs had minus-5 yards, a 15-yard personal foul and an incomplete pass. Jaden Oberkrom, whose 45-yard field goal tied the game 27-27 with 19 seconds to play, missed a 62-yard attempt in overtime. Oberkrom's career-long field goal was 53 yards.

TCU's 17-10 halftime lead held up until the Mountaineers started to take control in the fourth quarter. During an eight-minute stretch starting at the end of the third quarter, the Mountaineers forced TCU into three turnovers in five plays leading to 17 West Virginia points. On the last score, the Mountaineers took advantage of a short field and went 17 yards in three plays to push the lead to 10 when Trickett found Sims from 13 yards out with 7:11 to go.

But TCU quarterback Casey Pachall - who had an interception and a fumble in that previous stretch - went 12-for-15 on TCU's next two drives. He went 8-for-9 on the first drive, including a 3-yard touchdown pass into the back of the end zone to David Porter to cut TCU's deficit to 27-24 with three minutes left. Jaden Oberkrom would force overtime with a 45-yard field goal with just 19 seconds remaining.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT	F
WEST VIRGINIA	3	7	0	17	3	30
TCU	10	7	0	10	0	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
WVU - Lambert 24-yard field goal, 12:38
TCU - Oberkrom 22-yard field goal, 7:42
TCU - Doctson 10-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 1:29
Second Quarter
TCU - Porter 12-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 12:10
WVU - Sims 31-yard run (Lambert kick), 8:17
Fourth Quarter
WVU - Lambert 42-yard field goal, 12:21
WVU - Clay 11-yard pass from Trickett (Lambert kick), 8:55
WVU - Sims 13-yard pass from Trickett (Lambert kick), 7:11
TCU - Porter 3-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 3:01
TCU - Oberkrom 45-yard field goal, 0:19
Overtime
WVU - Lambert 34-yard field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	WVU	TCU
First Downs	24	30
Rushes-Yards	36-148	29-60
Passing Yards	267	394
Passes Comp-Att-Int	25-41-2	40-58-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	77-415	87-454
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-2-0	5-7-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-14-0	5-21.4
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-8-0	2-51-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-42.4	5-41.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	4-50	7-67
Possession Time	28:26	31:34
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-15	6-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-21	2-19

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 10-39; Green 6-18; Moore 1-16; Boykin 4-3; James 4-0; Pachall 4-(-16).
WVU - Sims 24-154; Smallwood 2-12; Smith 7-6; Trickett 3-(-24).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 40-58-2-394.
WVU - Trickett 25-41-2-267.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boykin 11-100; Doctson 8-92; Porter 8-72; Brown 5-42; Slanina 3-40; Catalon 2-7; Moore 1-18; White 1-17; James 1-6.
WVU - Shorts 6-98; Thompson 5-34; Alford 3-62; Sims 3-35; Smallwood 3-10; Smith 2-11; Clay 1-11; White 1-5; Davis 1-1.

NOV. 9, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 54,922
JACK TRICE STADIUM • AMES, IOWA

	TCU	**21**
	IOWA STATE	**17**

AMES, Iowa - Trevone Boykin scored on a 1-yard TD run with 38 seconds left and TCU rallied to beat Iowa State 21-17 on Saturday.

Boykin ran for three touchdowns for the Horned Frogs (4-6, 2-5 Big 12), who remain in contention for possible bowl eligibility with two games left.

The Horned Frogs went 58 yards in just 1:56 - a drive keyed by a 22-yard run from Aaron Green on 4th-and-1, and took a four-point lead on their only score of the second half.

Grant Rohach threw for 148 yards for Iowa State (1-8, 0-6), whose last-ditch effort ended near midfield. The Cyclones have lost six straight.

Casey Pachall threw for 245 yards for TCU.

Pachall drove TCU from its own 1-yard line to the Iowa State 23 with consecutive completions to Brandon Carter and LaDarius Brown. But Jevohn Miller drilled Carter on a third-down play to force out the ball, and Jeremiah George's interception kept the Horned Frogs from a potential game-tying field goal.

Iowa State gave TCU one last chance at its own 42-yard line with 2:34 to go after a poor punt from Kirby Van Der Kamp.

With leading backs B.J. Catalon and Waymon James unavailable, Green led the way for TCU.

Green's 22-yard run put the Horned Frogs at the Iowa State 27. He later got them to the 3-yard line with a 17-yard run, setting up Boykin's game-winner.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	0	7	21
IOWA STATE	0	7	10	0	17

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Boykin 18-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:09
Second Quarter
ISU - Richardson 15-yard run (Netten kick), 12:44
TCU - Boykin 3-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 9:51
Third Quarter
ISU - Nealy 98-yard kickoff return (Netten kick), 14:46
ISU - Netten 35-yard field goal, 1:33
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Boykin 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 0:38

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	ISU
First Downs	15	18
Rushes-Yards	38-123	42-110
Passing Yards	245	173
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-36-2	19-40-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	74-368	82-283
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	3-(-4)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-21-0	2-123-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-4-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-37.1	10-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	5-2
Penalties-Yards	5-35	4-35
Possession Time	29:48	30:12
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-19	7-of-20
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-13	1-10

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Green 19-72; Moore 9-31; Boykin 5-29; Pachall 5-(-9).
ISU - Johnson 11-39; Wimberly 18-28; Rohach 8-26; Richardson 2-16; Nealy 2-1; Woody 1-0.

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 20-36-2-245.
ISU - Rohach 18-38-0-148; Richardson 0-1-0-0; Van Der Kamp 1-1-0-25.

RECEIVING
TCU - Carter 6-93; Brown 4-64; Doctson 4-48; Boykin 4-24; Porter 1-13; Moore 1-3.
ISU - Bibbs 7-63; Daley 4-32; Coleman 2-37; Bundrage 2-3; Brun 1-18; Gary 1-16; Wimberly 1-8; Ecby 1-3; Rohach 0-(-7).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 16, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 52,697
BILL SNYDER STADIUM • MANHATTAN, KAN.

TCU	TCU	31
	KANSAS STATE	33

MANHATTAN, Kan. - Jack Cantele kicked a 41-yard field goal, his fourth of the game, with 3 seconds remaining to give Kansas State a thrilling 33-31 victory over TCU on Saturday.

The Horned Frogs had taken the lead on a 56-yard field goal by Jaden Oberkrom with 2:13 left, but the Wildcats (6-4, 4-3) quickly marched down field. Jake Waters hit Tyler Lockett for 12 yards to convert a third down and hit him again for 8 more yards to get within field-goal range.

Trailing 14-0, TCU (4-7, 2-6 Big 12) finally got going when B.J. Catalon left Kansas State safety Dante Barnett grasping for air on a 15-yard touchdown run. But the Wildcats answered with a 51-yard drive, and they settled for Cantele's field goal for a 17-7 halftime lead.

In the third quarter, Trevone Boykin hit Josh Dotson in the back of the end zone from a yard out. Boykin then took advantage of a short field caused by Daniel Sams' fumble to carry 7 yards to the left side on fourth-and-1 for the score.

On third-and-14 from the Wildcats' 21-yard line, Waters hit Tramaine Thompson in broken coverage to give the Wildcats a 24-21 lead, but back came the Horned Frogs. David Porter caught Casey Pachall's 51-yard touchdown pass to give TCU a 28-24 lead late in the third quarter.

Cantele added a field goal to pull within a point, and Kansas State added another field goal to take a one-point lead late in the fourth quarter.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	7	21	3	31
KANSAS STATE	14	3	10	6	33

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KSU - Sams 11-yard run (Cantele kick), 4:01
KSU - Lockett 74-yard pass from Waters (Cantele kick), 2:04
Second Quarter
TCU - Catalon 15-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:06
KSU - Cantele 31-yard field goal, 0:03
Third Quarter
TCU - Doctson 1-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 11:19
TCU - Boykin 7-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:44
KSU - Thompson 79-yard pass from Waters (Cantele kick), 6:46
TCU - Porter 51-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:43
KSU - Cantele 34-yard field goal, 2:50
Fourth Quarter
KSU - Cantele 23-yard field goal, 5:59
TCU - Oberkrom 56-yard field goal, 2:13
KSU - Cantele 41-yard field goal, 0:03

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	KSU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	31-99	35-154
Passing Yards	249	257
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-34-1	13-29-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	65-348	64-411
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-17-0	2-34-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-79-0	2-67-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-19-0	1-39-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-40.2	4-48.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-51	5-45
Possession Time	30:41	29:19
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-15	6-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-2	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	1-4	1-9

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 12-71; Boykin 5-17; Green 6-10; Carter 1-3; Moore 2-1; Pachall 4-(-1); Team 1-(-2).
KSU - Sams 19-109; Hubert 6-25; Waters 10-20.

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 23-33-1-248; Boykin 1-1-0-1.
KSU - Waters 10-24-1-234; Sams 3-5-0-23.

RECEIVING
TCU - Doctson 7-37; Carter 5-36; Boykin 4-25; Porter 3-77; Brown 3-50; Story 1-19; Green 1-5.
KSU - Lockett, 8-123; Thompson 2-85; Sexton 2-37; Klein 1-12.

NOV. 30, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 43,568
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

BU	#9 BAYLOR	41
TCU	TCU	38

FORT WORTH, Texas - Bryce Petty threw for two touchdowns and ran for another, Baylor returned two interceptions for scores and the No. 9 Bears hung on for a 41-38 victory over TCU.

The Horned Frogs were in position to tie in the final seconds, but a tipped pass was grabbed by Baylor's Terrell Burt in the end zone with 11 seconds left.

TCU quarterback Casey Pachall erased some of a 34-17 deficit with a 4-yard touchdown run and a 16-yard scoring pass to Josh Doctson.

TCU outgained Baylor by a 410-to-370 margin. Turnovers enabled the Bears to score 21 points with just one yard of offense.

Before the two interception returns, Petty had a 1-yard scoring run after the Bears recovered a fumble at the TCU 1.

Baylor went back in front 41-31 when Petty completed a 26-yard pass to Clay Fuller on third down, then found Levi Norwood on a 33-yard score.

TCU answered when Petty threw just his second interception of the season to Sam Carter, setting up TCU on the Baylor 25. Pachall fooled Stewart with a pump fake for an easy 22-yard score to David Porter on the first play of the fourth quarter to make it 41-38.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
BAYLOR	10	17	14	0	41
TCU	3	14	14	7	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BU - Jones 30-yard field goal, 10:27
TCU - Oberkrom 26-yard field goal, 7:26
BU - Fuller 18-yard pass from Petty (Jones kick), 4:18
Second Quarter
BU - Jones 47-yard field goal, 14:55
TCU - Moore 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 11:02
TCU - Brown 21-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 6:18
BU - Petty 1-yard run (Jones kick), 3:47
BU - Stewart 82-yard interception return (Jones kick), 0:31
Third Quarter
BU - Lackey 54-yard interception return (Jones kick), 13:02
TCU - Pachall 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 9:50
TCU - Doctson 16-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 4:40
BU - Norwood 33-yard pass from Petty (Jones kick), 2:25
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Porter 22-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 14:53

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	BU	TCU
First Downs	21	23
Rushes-Yards	52-164	33-122
Passing Yards	206	288
Passes Att-Comp-Int	38-19-1	47-21-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	90-370	80-410
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-24-0	3-66-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-69-0	6-152-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-136-2	1-2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-45.1	6-46.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	15-140	3-10
Possession Time	31:06	28:54
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-23	5-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	4-of-4	1-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-21	3-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
BU - Seastrunk 24-94; Martin 17-69; Linwood 1-7; Team 1-(-1); Petty 9-(-5).
TCU - Catalon 11-93; Pachall 6-21; Moore 4-21; Green 8-15; Boykin 3-(-7); Carter 1-(-21).

PASSING
BU - Petty 19-38-1-206.
TCU - Pachall 20-45-3-267; Boykin 1-1-0-21; Team 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
BU - Norwood 7-83; Fuller 4-65; Najvar 4-27; Coleman 2-18; Goodley 1-12; Linwood 1-1.
TCU - Porter 5-74; Doctson 5-66; Story 3-63; Carter 3-44; Boykin 2-14; Brown 1-21; Green 1-3; Catalon 1-3.

THE ERA PATTERSON

THE BEST IN TEXAS

TCU has the best record in Texas since 2005:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**88-27**	**.765**
2.	Texas	88-29	.752
3.	Texas Tech	75-40	.652
4.	Houston	73-44	.624
5.	Texas A&M	67-47	.588
6.	Baylor	56-55	.505
7.	Rice	48-64	.429
	SMU	48-64	.429
9.	UTEP	42-67	.385
10.	North Texas	31-77	.287

AMONG THE BEST

TCU's 88-27 (.765) record since 2005 ranks eighth nationally:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	101-17	.856
2.	Ohio State	96-20	.828
3.	Alabama	96-24	.800
	LSU	96-24	.800
5.	Oregon	93-24	.795
6.	Oklahoma	93-27	.775
7.	USC	90-27	.769
8.	**TCU**	**88-27**	**.765**
9.	Texas	88-29	.752
10.	Florida	87-31	.737

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES (min. 5 yrs.)

No.	Name	Record	Pct.
1.	Chris Petersen, Washington	92-12	.885
2.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	128-25	.837
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	160-39	.804
4.	Nick Saban, Alabama	170-57-1	.748
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	126-45	.737
6.	Les Miles, LSU	123-45	.732
7.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**120-44**	**.732**

HORNED FROGS FOOTBALL 2014 SCHEDULE

AUG. 30 // SAMFORD

SEPT. 13 // MINNESOTA SEPT. 27 // AT SMU

OCT. 4 // OKLAHOMA OCT. 11 // AT BAYLOR OCT. 18 // OKLAHOMA STATE OCT. 25 // TEXAS TECH

NOV. 1 // AT WEST VIRGINIA NOV. 8 // KANSAS STATE NOV. 15 // AT KANSAS NOV. 27 // AT TEXAS

DEC. 6 // IOWA STATE